



Hermann L. Strack

Livres Anciens - Antiquarian Bookdealer - Antiquariaat

Sciences - Histoire Naturelle - Médecine - Voyages

Sciences - Natural History - Medicine - Travel

Wetenschappen - Natuurlijke Historie - Medisch - Reizen

Porzh Hervé - 22780 Loguivy Plougras - Bretagne - France

Tel./Fax: +33-(0)296385666 / Portable +33-(0)679439230 - email: hermann.strack@wanadoo.fr

Website: www.strackbooks.nl

Dear friends and customers,

I am pleased to present my new catalogue. Most of my book stock was gathered in the last 20 years and contains many rare and seldom offered items. I hope you will find something of interest in this catalogue, otherwise I am in the position to search any book you find difficult to obtain. Please send me your want list. I am always interested in buying books, journals or even whole libraries on all fields of science (zoology, botany, geology, medicine, archaeology, physics etc.). Please offer me your duplicates.

Terms of sale and delivery:

We accept orders by mail, telephone, fax or e-mail. All items are offered subject to prior sale. Please do not forget to mention the unique item number when ordering books. Prices are in Euro. Postage, handling and bank costs are charged extra. We are required to charge our EU customers 6% VAT (TVA, BTW) unless they possess a VAT registration number and live outside of the Netherlands (please quote your VAT number when placing orders!). Books are sent by registered surface mail (unless we are instructed otherwise) upon receipt of payment. Confirmed orders are reserved for 30 days. If payment is not received within that period, we are in liberty to sell those items to other customers. If you pay by cheque we have to add € 10,- bank charges. Return policy: Books may be returned within 7 days, provided we are notified in advance and that the books are well packed and still in good condition. Full refund.

Catalogue Malacology Books Updated (July 2016)

Invertebrates (Echinoderms)

MM10270 **BAUR, A., 1864.** €90,00

Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Synapta digitata. I. Zur Anatomie der Synapta digitata. II. Metamorphose und Entwicklung der Synapta digitata. III. Die Eingeweideschnecke (*helicosyrinx parasita*) in der Leibeshöhle der Synapta digitata; 51, 60, 119 p., 8 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, contemporary marbled boards with green label. Some scattered foxing, but mostly clean.

Interesting early account on the anatomy and life history of the holothurian *S. digitata* and its molluscan parasite *Helicosyrinx* (Eulimidae).

Invertebrates (General)

MG00011 **FIGUIER, L., 1866.** €45,00

La vie et moeurs des animaux. Zoophytes et Mollusques; xi, 500 p., 385 figs, frontispiece, contemporary half.

MG06160 **JONSTON, J., 1767.** €780,00 [Picture on our website!](#)

Historiae Naturalis de Exanguibus Aquaticis. Libri IV; 78, [6] p., 21 engraved pls (plate 1, 2 a + b, 3-20), simple, much later boards with vellum spine strip. One repaired tear in plate 15, a very small piece of blank margin missing in plates 16-20. This work on shells and crustaceans was first published in Frankfurt in 1650 as one of a six-part encyclopedia-like work on natural history. Other sections (not present in this book) dealt with birds, mammals, fish & whales, insects, and snakes. Each book however stands alone and has its own title-page. Text in Latin.

Journals

MG14869 **AMERICAN MALACOLOGICAL BULLETIN,, 2004.** €22,00

American Malacological Bulletin. Journal of the American Malacological Society. Vol. 18; 166 p., num. figs, paperbound.

MJ15937 **BASTERIA,, 1953-2003.** €585,00

Basteria; Volumes 17-67(1-3); In issues. Including supplements 1-2. Good long run of this important malacological journal.

MJ10310 **BASTERIA,, 1967-2001.** €360,00

Basteria; Volumes 31-65; In issues. Missing volume 64 (issue 4-6). Good run of this important malacological journal.

- MJ10311 **BASTERIA,, 1969-1982.** €140,00
Basteria; Volumes 33-46; In issues. Missing volumes 37 and 38.
- MJ20427 **BASTERIA,, 1978-2004.** €240,00
Basteria; Volumes 42-67; In issues. Including supplement 2. Missing issues 47(1-4), 62(3-6) and volume 63.
- MJ19612 **BULLETTINO DELLA SOCIETA MALACOLOGICA ITALIANA,, 1875-1896(1899) (REPRINT)** €500,00
Buletino della Societa Malacologica Italiana. Second Series. Volumes 1-20; Paperbound. Library stamp.
The 1973 Antiquariaat Junk reprint.
- MJ10879 **CAINOZOIC RESEARCH,, 2001-2005.** €185,00
Publication of the Tertiary Research Group and the Werkgroep voor Tertiaire en Kwartaire Geologie. Volumes 1-5 (+ Special Issue 1); 138, 174, 219, 124, 110, 26 p., num. figs & pls, 4to, paperbound. Set of new copies.
- MJ23602 **CAINOZOIC RESEARCH,, 2005.** €22,00
Cainozoic Research. Volume 5; 110 p., num. figs/pls, 4to, paperbound.
Includes the following malacological papers: Wienrich, The Genus *Strioterebrum* in the Hemmoorian and reinbekian (Middle Miocene) of the North Sea Basin / Marquet & Landau, The Gastropod Fauna of the Luchtbal Sand Member (Lillo Formation, Zanclean, Early Pliocene) of the Antwerp Region (Belgium) / Fehse & Grego, Contributions to triviid systematics (Mollusca: Gastropoda), 12. A new *Trivia* species from the Italian Pliocene / Vervoenen & Van Nieulande, New *Gari* (Psammodonax) species (Mollusca, Bivalvia) from the Lutetian (Eocene) of Belgium.
- MJ23603 **CAINOZOIC RESEARCH,, 2010.** €24,00
Cainozoic Research. Volume 7; 121 p., num. figs/pls, 4to, paperbound.
Includes the following malacological papers: Schnettler & Petit, Revision of the gastropod family Cancellariidae from the Paleocene of Nuusuaq, West Greenland / Pouwer, The identity of *Isocrassina*, *Laevastarte* and *Ashtarotha* (Bivalvia, Astartidae) and their representatives from beaches and estuaries in The Netherlands and Pliocene strata in Belgium. Moerdijk / Vervoenen & Van Nieulande, *Claibornicardia aalterensis* n. sp., a new carditid species from the Eocene of the Southern North Sea Basin / Anistratenko et al., A striking convergence in conchological morphology between Oligocene-Miocene lottiids (Patellogastropoda) from the North Sea Basin and the Paratethys / Vervoenen & Van Nieulande, *Pleuromeris moerdijki* n. sp., a new Eocene carditid bivalve from the southern North Sea Basin.
- MJ23604 **CAINOZOIC RESEARCH,, 2011.** €20,00
Cainozoic Research. Volume 8; 100 p., num. figs/pls, 4to, paperbound.
Includes the following malacological papers: Fehse, Contributions to the Knowledge of the Pediculariidae (Cypraeoidea). 2. On the Occurrence of the Genus *Eotrivia* in the Ukraine Eocene / Schnettler & Heilmann-Clausen, The Molluscan Fauna of the Eocene Lillebaelt Clay, Denmark / Recently published important literature on bivalve systematics.
- MJ23605 **CAINOZOIC RESEARCH,, 2012.** €45,00
Cainozoic Research. Volume 9; (in two issues). 289 p., num. figs/pls, 4to, paperbound.
Includes the following malacological papers: Schnettler & Lozouet, A New Genus and Species of the Porcelloidea (Vetigastropoda) from the Danian (Early Paleocene) of Faxe, Denmark / Fehse & Grego, Contributions to Eratoid Systematics (Trivioidea). 5. Middle Miocene, Badenian Eratoidae from Borsodbota (Hungary) / Janssen, Early Pliocene Heteropods and Pteropods (Gastropoda) from Le Puget-sur-Argens, France / Landau et al., New Species of Some Mollusc-Bearing Middle Miocene Localities on the Karaman High Plain (Turkey) / and 6 smaller papers on molluscs.
- MJ23606 **CAINOZOIC RESEARCH,, 2013.** €22,00
Cainozoic Research. Volume 10; 101 p., num. figs/pls, 4to, paperbound.
Includes the following malacological papers: Schnettler, *Eoatlanta ravni* nov. sp. (Gastropoda) from the Danian (Early Paleocene) of Faxe, Denmark / Moerdijk & Pouwer, *Laevastarte quiespacis* nov. spec. (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Astartidae) from the Pliocene of The Netherlands / Janssen et al., Early-middle Eocene faunal assemblages from the Soh area, north-central Iran, 1. Introduction and pteropods (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Thecosomata) / Vermeij & Portell, New fossil records of *Neritidae* (Gastropoda) from Florida, U.S.A.
- MJ23590 **CAINOZOIC RESEARCH,, 2014.** €35,00
Cainozoic Research. Volume 14; (in two issues). 139 p., num. figs (some col.), 4to, paperbound.
Dingenen et al., *Euroscaphella* nov. gen. (Volutidae) in the Neogene of Europe, with the description of a new species / Pouwer, The types of *Gibbula nehalenniae* (Gastropoda) re-investigated / Ali, Miocene *Scutellina* (Echinoidea) from the N part of the W Desert, Egypt / Schmetler & Grant, A new *Pseudocochlespira* species (Conoidea, Cochlespiridae) from the Gram Clay Formation of Gram, Denmark / Vervoenen et al., Corrigendum to: Pliocene to Quarternary sinistral Neptinea species (Buccinidae) from the NE Atlantic / Symonds & Tracey, *Neritilia* (Neritopsina, Neritiliidae): pushing back the timeline / Vervoenen et al., Pliocene to Quarternary sinistral Neptinea species (Gastropoda, Buccinidae) from the NE Atlantic / Janssen et al., History of a marine, Cainozoic gastropod taxon, *Conus antidiluvianus* and its nomenclatural implications / Landau et al., Errata and corrigenda to Systematic and palaeobiogeography of the gastropods of the middle Miocene (Serravallian) Karaman Basin, Turkey.

- MG14854 **CLUB CONCHYLIA,, 2001-2002.** €27,00
 Club Conchylia, Informationen. Vol. 33; In issues as published. With interesting papers on fossil Cypaeoidea, biography of Hugh Cuming, etc.
- MG14855 **CLUB CONCHYLIA,, 2002-2003.** €27,00
 Club Conchylia, Informationen. Vol. 34; In issues as published. With interesting papers on West African Patella, Gittenbergia turriplana, Elona quimperiana, etc.
- MG14856 **CLUB CONCHYLIA,, 2004.** €20,00
 Club Conchylia, Informationen. Vol. 36; In one issue as published.
- MJ20372 **CONCHIGLIE,, 1968-1978.** €200,00
 Conchiglie. Notiziario mensile del "Conchiglia Club" / Unione Malacologica Italiana; Volumes 4-11 & 14. In issues. Issue 9(1-2) in photocopy.
 This journal contains a wealth of information on Mediterranean marine molluscs.
- MJ23648 **CONCHYLIA,, 2012.** €20,00
 Conchylia 42 (1-4); 124 p., num. figs & photographs (mostly col.), 34to, paperbound.
 Includes papers by: Kronenberg (Stromboidea) / Egorov, Genus Caucasigena / Salisbury, New Costallarid / Hermann & Gori, Mew species Mitromica and Thala / Fehse Caribeginella / Morrison Two new Amoria / Lorenz, New species Archivolva Red Sea / Nordsieck, Medora-Arten Italiens / Lorenz, Nesiocypraea midwayensis n. ssp. / Fehse, New Barycypraea etc.
- MJ23589 **CONTRIBUTIONS TO TERT.AND QUAT. GEOL. / CAINOZOIC RESEARCH,, 1964-2013.** €485,00
 Mededelingen van de Werkgroep voor Tertiaire en Kwartaire Geologie / Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology / Cainozoic Research; Vols 1-37 / Vols 1-10. 4to, cloth. Cainozoic Research volumes 5-10 in issues. We added: Afzettingen vol. 1-26 (1979-2005) bound in 6 cloth volumes.
 This journal started as: Mededelingen van de Werkgroep voor Tertiaire en Kwartaire Geologie, then was named: Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology, and currently is called: Cainozoic Research. It contains many contribution on fossil molluscs and other invertebrates, and in a lesser extend on fossil vertebrates too. A scarce complete set, bound in numerous cloth volumes (except the last 6 volumes) + their newsletter "Afzettingen" in a further 6 cloth volumes.
- MJ11414 **CORRESPONDENTIEBLAD VAN DE NED.MALACOLOGISCHE VER.,, 1953-2008.** €160,00
 Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging; Nos 49-358. Missing nos. 324, 328 & 354. Added are many supplements, registers, list of members, and other Society related matters.
- MJ23540 **CORRESPONDENTIEBLAD VAN DE NED. MALACOLOGISCHE VER.,, 1954-2000.** €150,00
 Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging; Nos 53-317. Missing nos. 74-78. All bound in 14 plain blue cloth or hcloth volumes.
- MJ07546 **CORRESPONDENTIEBLAD VAN DE NED.MALACOLOGISCHE VER.,, 1962-1973.** €20,00
 Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging; Nos 99, 103, 116-141a, 151-155. Missing nos. 133 & 137.
- MJ16599 **COSSMANNIANA,, 1997.** €22,00
 Cossmanniana. Vol. 4(1-2);. 44 p., 4to, wrappers.
 Includes the following papers: Pacaud, Nouveau genre Hydrobiidae / Lozouet, Commensalisme chez Crepidula unguis / Dolin, Jenneria eniwetokensis subgen.nov., sp.nov. / Le Renard & Pacaud, Révision moll. paléogènes du bassin de Paris V / Néraudeau et al., Faune Echinides Lutétien de Cahaignes / Mathis & Moreau, Présence d'un aiguillon d'Heterodontus. Parts 3-4 of volume 4 were never published.
- MJ07588 **COSSMANNIANA,, 1998.** €38,00
 Cossmanniana. Vol. 5; Two issues (complete). 118 p., num. figs, 4to, wrappers.
 Includes the following papers: Pacaud, Genre Popenoem (Pseudoilividae) / Renard, Revision Mollusques Bassin de Paris VI / Dutheil, Archeomanta / Lozouet, Nouvelles espèces de Gastéropodes de l'Oligocène et du Miocène inférieur de l'Aquitaine / Dolin, Espèces nouvelles de Cypraeidae et de Triviidae / Renard, Anisocycla / Renard, Triforis plicatus.
- MJ16590 **COSSMANNIANA,, 1998.** €38,00
 Cossmanniana. Vol. 5; Two issues (complete). 118 p., num. figs, 4to, wrappers.
 Includes the following papers: Pacaud, Genre Popenoem (Pseudoilividae) / Renard, Revision Mollusques Bassin de Paris VI / Dutheil, Archeomanta / Lozouet, Nouvelles espèces de Gastéropodes de l'Oligocène et du Miocène inférieur de l'Aquitaine / Dolin, Espèces nouvelles de Cypraeidae et de Triviidae / Renard, Anisocycla / Renard, Triforis plicatus.

- MJ16594 COSSMANNIANA,, 2000.** €24,00
 Cossmanniana. Vol. 7(1-4); 66 p., num. figs, 4to, wrappers.
 Includes the following papers: Snyder, Nomenclatural issues concerning the Eocene Mollusks *Fusinus porrectus*, *F. acuminatus*, *F. aciculatus* and *Clavilithes rugosus* / Le Renard, Relevé des différents noms d'espèces introduits par d'Orbigny en 1850 et concernant des Mollusques de l'Eocène parisien / Pillon, Les sites fossilifères de la Cuesta nord vexinoise / Dolin & Pacaud, Deux espèces nouvelles de l'Eocène moyen Français rapportées au genre *Nodilittorina* / Pacaud, l'Holotype de *littorina lhommei* retrouvé. Also one paper on fossil sharks.
- MJ16595 COSSMANNIANA,, 2003.** €24,00
 Cossmanniana. Vol. 9(1-4); 55 p., 20 pls, 4to, wrappers.
 Includes the following papers: Lozouet et al., Les Bivalvia de l'Aquitainien de Saucats "Larrey" (Gironde). I. Pteriomorpha / Lagarde, Remarque sur quelques espèces de Mollusques du Serravallien d'Aquitaine.
- MJ16598 COSSMANNIANA,, 2004-2005.** €38,00
 Cossmanniana. Vol. 3(1-4); 188 p., num. figs & pls, 4to, wrappers.
 Includes the following important papers: Le Renard, Révision mollusques paléogènes Bassin de Paris. I. Rectifications de nomenclature d'espèces. II. Liste des références primaires des espèces. III. Chronologie des créateurs de références primaires. IV. Liste systématique actualisée. And other papers like: Sur les dates de publication de la Conchologia Néogénique de l'Aquitaine par Cossmann & Peyrot / La collection Léon Silvestre de Sacy (1867-1928) / Corrigenda pour l'Iconographie de Cossmann & Pissarro / Nouvelles données sur le sous-genre *Wateletia* (Strombidae), etc.
- MJ16596 COSSMANNIANA,, 2007.** €24,00
 Cossmanniana. Vol. 11(1-4); 65 p., num. figs & pls, 4to, wrappers.
 Includes the following papers: Lozouet & Le Renard, *Praecuvierina lura* / Pacaud & Ledon, Espèces de mollusques du Ludien (Eocène supérieur) du bassin de Paris introduites par Périer en 1941 / Cahuzac, Dupuy & Lavergne, Sur des *Eupatagus* (Echinoidea) du Paléogène Ouest-européen / Dutheil, Moreau & De Plöeg, Ichthyofaunes du gisement à ambre du Quesnoy (Paléocène et Eocène du bassin de Paris).
- MJ16224 GLORIA MARIS,, 1987-1991.** €68,00
 Gloria Maris. Tijdschrift uitgegeven door de Belgische Vereniging voor Conchyliologie; vols 26(2)-30(1). Includes "Conidae of the Solomon Islands. parts 1-3" and much more.
- MG14866 HALIOTIS,, 1983.** €22,00
 Haliotis. Vol. 13 (V^o Congres de la Société Française de Malacologie, Ile des Embiez, Var, France); 168 p., paperbound.
- MG14867 HALIOTIS,, 1994.** €24,00
 Haliotis. Vol. 23 (IX^o Congres de la Société Française de Malacologie); 171 p., paperbound.
- MG14875 INFORMATIONS DE LA SOCIÉTÉ BELGE DE MALACOLOGIE,, 1972-1975.** €20,00
 Informations de la Société Belge de Malacologie. Vols 1-4; In issues. Vols 1-3 in photocopy, Vol. 4 original, but we also added Vol. 1(1-3) in original issues. The photocopies are double-sided and often of better quality as the original.
- MJ00326 JOHNSONIA,, 1941-1974.** €295,00
 Monographs of the Marine Mollusks of the Western Atlantic; Vols 1-5 (nos 49-50). All published. Volumes 1-4 bound in cloth, nos 49-50 in issues. Volumes 1-2 with some wear, a few small scattered unobtrusive stains, otherwise a good set of this series of very useful monographs. Ex library J.H. Leal.
- MJ03471 JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE,, 1850-1853.** €290,00
 Journal de Conchyliologie; Vols 1-4. In issues. A complete set (plates uncoloured) of the first four volumes of this famous journal. Included in these issues are: Papers by Recluz, Petit de la Saussaye, Bourguignat, Petit, Moquin-Tandon, Baudon, Morelet, Bland, Verany, Fischer, d'Orbigny etc.
- MJ02658 JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE,, 1853.** €95,00
 Journal de Conchyliologie; Vol. 4. (complete). In issues (two covers chipped and loose). 460 p., 14 (8 handcoloured) pls, with a small library stamp. A complete fourth volume of this famous journal. Included in these issues are: Papers by Recluz, Petit de la Saussaye, Bourguignat, Petit, Moquin-Tandon, Baudon, Morelet, Bland, Verany, Fischer, d'Orbigny etc.

- MJ18940 JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE,, 1874-1897.** €1600,00
 Journal de Conchyliologie. Vol. 22 (= 3e série. Vol. 14) - Vol. 45 (= 3e série. Vol. 37); 423, 379, 418, 418, 446, 409, 398, 386, 354, 430, 435, 362, 352, 358, 383, 391, 391, 402, 394, 497, 287, 383, 298 p., 14, 10 (of 15?), 13, 12, 10, 12, 12, 13 (4 col.), 14 (6 col.), 10, 13, 14, 16, 12 (4 col.), 14, 15 (2 col.), 10 (6 col.), 9, 10 (6 col.), 10 (plate 1 in text = portrait), 9, 10 (5 col.), 10 (7 col.) lithographed pls, contemporary half. Missing volume 38 (1890), and volume 23 lacks 5 plates (nos 1 & 4-7). Library stamp on each title-page (Bibliothek des Min.-Geol. Institut der Universität Würzburg). A uniform and well bound, long (23 volumes) run of the earlier volumes of this important malacological journal. This set has a total of 272 plates of which 40 are hand-coloured. Among the numerous contributors of the Journal de Conchyliologie are: Morelet, Fischer, Folin, Souverbie, Brazier, Hidalgo, Gassies, Bayle, Barrande, Morlet, Tournouër, Mousson, Deshayes, Montrouzier, Cossmann, Hutton, Mörch, Tapperone-Canefri, Boog Watson, Brusina, Drouët, Dall, Monterosato, Crosse, Vayssiere, Dupuy, Baudon, Bernard, Hervier, Monterosato, Fischer, Crosse, Hidalgo, Dautzenberg, Vayssiere, Mayer-Eymar, Bavay, Von Ihering, Suter, Morlet, Pelseener, Bouvier, Smith, Pilsbry, etc.
- MJ03472 JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE,, 1879-1899.** €1450,00
 Journal de Conchyliologie; Vols 19-32 & 41-47. In issues. A nice run (8 plates coloured, remainder of the plates uncoloured) of the earlier volumes of this famous journal. Included in these issues are numerous papers by: Fischer, Crosse, Baudon, Drouet, Souverbie, Montrouzier, Heude, De Boury, Morlet, Bavay and many other well known malacologists. A complete run as the volume numbering was skipped from 32 (in series 3) to 41 in the last series. No volumes 33-40 were issued because series 1 and 2 were separately numbered and counted in the definitive numbering.
- MJ20739 LA CONCHIGLIA,, 1969-1980.** €300,00
 La Conchiglia. Revista mensile delle meraviglie del mare; Year (Vols) 1-12. (numbers 1-141). Missing three issues (nos 77-82 = July - December 1975). Early numbers (nos 1-14) in Italian (these issues with English translations inserted), but after number 14 the journal is written in English. Early run of this well known journal.
- MJ15096 LA CONCHIGLIA,, 1992-2002.** €11,00
 La Conchiglia. International Shell Magazine; Year 22, No. 258 / Year 23, No. 262 / Year 24, No. 264 / Year 26, No. 273 / Year 27, No 276 / Year 28, No. 278 / Year 30, No. 286 / Year 31, No. 293 / Year 34, No. 304 ; each issue with about 62 pages, num. b/w & col. photographs, 4to, printed wrappers. Price is per issue.
- MJ10314 LA CONCHIGLIA,, 1993-1994.** €33,00
 La Conchiglia. International Shell Magazine. Year (Vols) 25, No. 268 - Year (Vols) 26, No. 270. July/September 1993 - March 1994; 62, 62, 62 p., num. b/w & col. photographs, 4to, printed wrappers.
 Three following issues of this well known malacological journal.
- MJ20411 LAVORI DELLA SOCIETA MALACOLOGICA ITALIANA,, 1980-1981.** €32,00
 Lavori della societa Malacologica Italiana; Volume XVII-XVIII. viii, 374, [2] p., num. figs, paperbound. Atti del IV° Congresso della Societa Malacologica Italiana (Sienna, 1978). Library stamps.
- MJ06163 MALACOLOGIA,, 1962-1983.** €600,00
 Malacologia. International Journal of Malacology; Vols 1-24. Vols 2-4 & 6-7 cloth, remainder paperbound as issued. Including the scarce and out of print volumes 17 and 18 (= Proceedings of the Sixth European Malacological Congress, Amsterdam).
- MJ07527 MALACOLOGIA,, 1990.** €35,00
 Malacologia. Vol. 31; Complete volume (2 paperbound issues, 397 p., num. illustrations). Includes papers on: Australian Hydrobiids, Florida Galeommatidae, longevity in mollusca, classifications of Stylommatophoran land-snail families, etc.
- MM16083 MALACOLOGIA MOSTRE MONDIALE,, 1988-1995.** €30,00
 Malacologia - Mostra Mondiale - Cupra Marittima; Nos 1-3, 6-9, 11-12 & 17. Together 10 issues.
- MJ00352 NAUTILUS, THE, 1958-1986.** €360,00
 The Nautilus. Volumes 71-100; In issues. Issues 71(1), 72(3), 78(3), 94(1) and volume 81 are missing, issue 98(2) as double-sided photocopy, otherwise a nice clean set of this important American malacological journal.
- MJ07528 NAUTILUS, THE, 1973.** €25,00
 The Nautilus. Volume 87; In issues.
- MJ08753 NAUTILUS, THE, 1979-1986.** €135,00
 The Nautilus. Volumes 93-100; In issues. Issues 94(1) and 98(2) are missing, otherwise a nice clean set of this important American malacological journal.
- MJ11770 PUBLICAÇÕES OCASIONAIS DA SOCIEDADE PORTUGUESA DE MALACOLOGIA,,** €40,00
 Publicações Ocasioneis da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia; Nos 1, 3-10 & 14. In total 209 p. & 53 pls (many col.). Numerous papers on Conidae, but also on marine micromolluscs and a variety of other groups.
- MJ18917 TEXAS CONCHOLOGIST,, 1973-1982.** €20,00
 Texas Conchologist. Vols 10, 17(1, 3, 4), 18(2); In all 8 issues. One page missing in issue 10(2). Vol. 10 with three holes drilled in left margin.

- MJ18916 THE CONCHOLOGIST (W.E. COLLINGE ED.), 1891.** €38,00
The Conchologist: A Quarterly Magazine for Conchologists. Vol. I; viii, 88 p., 1 folded plate (depicting *Pleurotomaria adansonii*), contemporary cloth (spine worn, original covers of all four issues bound in at the back). Scarce.
- MM16085 THE CONNOISSEUR OF SEASHELLS,, 1985-1988.** €120,00
The Connoisseur of Seashells. Per lo specialista in conchiglie. Pour le connaisseur de coquillages; Nos 1-12 + 14. In all 11 issues (some are double issues) + index.
A peculiar journal published by Luigi Raybaudi Massilia, and contains a strange mixture of papers and price-lists on/of the most collectable seashells (*Cypraea*, *Conus*, *Voluta*). Many full colour photographs.
- MJ20409 THE COWRY,, 1960-1965.** €38,00
The Cowry; Vol. 1-2(1). Bound in hcloth. All published of this little journal solely devoted to *Cypraeidae*.
- MJ07534 THE JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY,, 1992-1994.** €25,00
The Journal of Conchology. Vol. 34(3)-34(6); Four (of six) issues with numerous interesting papers.
- MG14851 VELIGER, THE, 1969-1989.** €480,00
The Veliger. A Quarterly published by Calafornia Malacozoological Society vols 12-32; In issues as published. 4to. Missing Vol. 24 (1 & 3), Vol. 26, Vol. 29 & Vol. 30 (1-3).
- MG14872 VISAYA,, 2009.** €25,00
Visaya. Vol. 2. No. 5; 93 p., 4to, paperbound. This issue contains the interesting paper by Fehse & Grego "The Tridacnidae from the Red Sea with description of a new genus and a new species (60 p., 13 figs, 13 col. pls)"; furthermore papers on a new species of *Cribrarula* (*Cypraeidae*), a new genus of *Strombus*, a new subspecies of *Conus*, and two new species of *Buccinidae*.
- MJ20412 VITA MALACOLOGICA,, 2002-2011.** €185,00
Vita Malacologica. Supplement to *Basteria*; Nos 1-9. 4to, paperbound. Contains numerous larger papers, which are very well illustrated. Topics handled are: *Strombidae* (no. 1) / New data Dutch Marine Molluscs (no. 2) / *Opisthobranchia* (no. 3) / *Ellobiidae* (no. 4) / *Mitriiform Gastropods* (no. 5) / *Conidae* (no. 6) / *Opercula* (no. 7) / *Cardiidae Philippines* (no. 8) / *Cancellariidae Philippines* (no. 9).
Many of these numbers are separately available (and cost between 20 and 30 euro each), please inquire.
- MJ16556 VITA MARINA,, 1965-1987.** €90,00
Vita Marina. Set of Vita Marina old style (looseleaf in 6 binders); Includes numerous interesting topics on chitons, scaphopods, cephalopods, gastropods, bivalves, collection techniques, literature, fieldwork and papers on other invertebrates like crustaceans, echinoderms etc.
In Dutch. Not a complete copy (sold as is). A few papers in duplicate.
- MJ20340 VITA MARINA,, 1991-2000.** €100,00
Vita Marina. Set (17 issues of 20) of Vita Marina new style (4to format with wrappers and many coloured photographs); Missing issues 43(1-2), 45(3-4) & 47(4).
This is a very well produced journal and contains a wealth of information on field work, shells in art but also descriptions of many new species and revisions of several mollusc groups (*Personidae*, European *Pectinidae*, Indo-Pacific *Divaricella*, Australian *Clanculus*, Arabian *Neritidae*, *Harpidae*, *Trachycardium* etc.).
- MJ00351 VITA MARINA,, 1991-2001.** €165,00
Vita Marina. Complete set (20 issues) of Vita Marina new style (4to format with wrappers and many coloured photographs); This is a very well produced journal and contains a wealth of information on field work, shells in art but also descriptions of many new species and revisions of several mollusc groups (*Personidae*, European *Pectinidae*, Indo-Pacific *Divaricella*, Australian *Clanculus*, Arabian *Neritidae*, *Harpidae*, *Trachycardium* etc.).
- MJ16223 VITA MARINA,, 1991-2001.** €165,00
Vita Marina. Complete set (20 issues) of Vita Marina new style (4to format with wrappers and many coloured photographs); This is a very well produced journal and contains a wealth of information on field work, shells in art but also descriptions of many new species and revisions of several mollusc groups (*Personidae*, European *Pectinidae*, Indo-Pacific *Divaricella*, Australian *Clanculus*, Arabian *Neritidae*, *Harpidae*, *Trachycardium* etc.).
- MJ20408 VITA MARINA,, 1991-2001.** €165,00
Vita Marina. Complete set (20 issues) of Vita Marina new style (4to format with wrappers and many coloured photographs); This is a very well produced journal and contains a wealth of information on field work, shells in art but also descriptions of many new species and revisions of several mollusc groups (*Personidae*, European *Pectinidae*, Indo-Pacific *Divaricella*, Australian *Clanculus*, Arabian *Neritidae*, *Harpidae*, *Trachycardium* etc.).
- MJ23651 WESTERN SOCIETY OF MALACOLOGISTS, THE, 1974-1976.** €15,00
The Western Society of Malacologists. Vols 7-9; 4to, stapled/wrappers.

- MG14873 **WORLD SHELLS,, 1992.** €20,00
World Shells. Vol. 1(3); 104 p., 4to, paperbound. This issue contains numerous papers on Cypraea, Conus, Murex, Oliva, Terebra, Voluta, etc., and all illustrated in colour.
- MJ20404 **XENOPHORA,, 1982-2004.** €350,00
Xenophora. Bulletin de l'Association Française de Conchyliologie; Nos 14-108. In issues. Missing nos 19, 42 & 45.
- MJ07396 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD. MOLLUSCA,, 1953.** €20,00
Zoological Record. Mollusca; Vol. 88., covering the year 1951, paperbound as issued.
- MJ14841 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD. MOLLUSCA,, 1953.** €20,00
Zoological Record. Mollusca; Vol. 88., covering the year 1951, paperbound as issued.
- MJ14843 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD. MOLLUSCA,, 1965.** €20,00
Zoological Record. Mollusca; Vol. 99, covering the year 1962, paperbound as issued. (184 p.). Library stamps. Pages 145-160 bound out of place.
- MJ14842 **ZOOLOGICAL RECORD. MOLLUSCA,, 1971.** €22,00
Zoological Record. Mollusca; Vol. 105, covering the year 1968, paperbound as issued. (vi, 165 p.). Library stamp.

Malacology (General)

- MG03432 **ADAM, W. & E. LELOUP, 1939.** €35,00
Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Gastropoda-Pulmonata, Scaphopoda et Bivalvia; 126 p., several figs, 7 (1 col.) pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.
- MG16161 **ALLAN, J., 1959 (2ND REVISED ED.).** €20,00
Australian Shells. With Related Animals Living in the Sea, in Freshwater and on the Land; xx, 487 p., 112 figs, 44 (12 col.) pls, cloth. Library stamps. e added the original Prospectus for the book and two book reviews (one in Dutch).
- MG22840 **ANGAS, G.F., 1878.** €20,00
Description of nine new Species of Land and Marine Shells from various localities; 4 p., 1 plain lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Published in: Proceedings Zoological Society London. The plate lithographed by G. Sowerby.
- MG22502 **ANONYMOUS,, 1822.** €70,00
Time's Telescope for 1822, or, A Complete Guide to the Almanack: Containing an Explanation of Saints' Days and Holidays, with illustrations of British history and antiquities, notices of obsolete rites and customs, sketches of comparative chronology, and contemporary biography. Astronomical occurrences in every month, comprising remarks on the phenomena of the celestial bodies: and The Naturalist's Diary, explaining the various appearances in the animal and vegetable kingdoms. To which are prefixed Outlines of Conchology; lxiv, 319, [1] p., 1 hand-coloured frontispiece (the names of the shells are added in writing), contemporary cloth.
The mollusc section is on the first 64 roman numbered pages and the explanation of the hand-coloured frontispiece (depicting shells) on the very last page. Rare and curious little book.
- MG17690 **ANONYMOUS,, 1993.** €20,00
Art de la nacre. Coquillages sacrés; 169 p., num. photographs (mostly col.), 4to, paperbound.
Beautiful exposition catalogue (Musée Océanographique Monaco) depicting a multitude of objects made from shells or carved shells.
- MG16882 **ARAKAWA, K.Y., 1979.** €20,00
Shells on Stamps of the World a Bilingual Illustrated Catalog of Mollusca on Postage Stamps; 234 p., num. figs, 16 (14 col.) pls, hardbound (dust jacket).
- MG14907 **BACKHUYS CATALOGUES,, 1997-2007.** €22,00
Collection of 9 catalogues (nos 29, 34, 39, 41, 52, 55, 58, 63, 85 & 95) on new and antiquarian books on Mollusca issued by Dr. W. Backhuys; stapled. Backhuys continuously numbers his non-malacology and malacolgy alike, so this represents a fair portion of the catalogues he issued
- MG00309 **BANDEL, K., 1984.** €20,00
The radulae of Caribbean and other Mesogastropoda and Neogastropoda; 188 p., 346 figs, 22 pls (SEM photographs), paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandelingen.
- MG10900 **BANDEL, K., 1984.** €22,00
The radulae of Caribbean and other Mesogastropoda and Neogastropoda; 188 p., 346 figs, 22 pls (SEM photographs), paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy.
- MG04363 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1933.** €28,00
Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Gastropoda Prosobranchia et Pulmonata; 387 p., 300 figs, paperbound. Edges of front cover, title-page and last page (index) quite chipped.

- MG11775 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1933.** €30,00
Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Gastropoda Prosobranchia et Pulmonata; 387 p., 300 figs, paperbound (plastified). Ex library Dr. F.H. van den Brink (with his signature).
- MG19952 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1933.** €28,00
Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Gastropoda Prosobranchia et Pulmonata; 387 p., 300 figs, paperbound (small corner of front cover missing).
- MG19954 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1933.** €35,00
Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Gastropoda Prosobranchia et Pulmonata; 387 p., 300 figs, hcalf. Ex library Dr. W. Vervoort (with his ex libris/bookplate).
- MG08055 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1933-1936.** €55,00
Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Gastropoda Prosobranchia et Pulmonata / Gastropoda Opisthobranchia: Amphineura et Scaphopoda; 2 vols bound in one. 387, 106 p., 300, 38 figs, hcalf (spine somewhat rubbed)..
- MG02007 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1936.** €20,00
Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Gastropoda Opisthobranchia: Amphineura et Scaphopoda; 106 p., 38 figs, paperbound.
- MG10524 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1936.** €20,00
Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Gastropoda Opisthobranchia: Amphineura et Scaphopoda; 106 p., 38 figs, paperbound.
- MM19971 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1936.** €20,00
Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Gastropoda Opisthobranchia: Amphineura et Scaphopoda; 106 p., 38 figs, paperbound. Ex library Dr. W. Vervoort (with his ex libris/bookplate).
- MG02008 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1943.** €35,00
Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Lamellibranchia; 477 p., 144 figs, paperbound.
- MG08054 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1943.** €45,00
Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Lamellibranchia; 477 p., 144 figs, hcalf (spine somewhat rubbed).
- MG10962 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1943.** €35,00
Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Lamellibranchia; 477 p., 144 figs, paperbound.
- MG11774 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1943.** €30,00
Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Lamellibranchia; 477 p., 144 figs, paperbound (plastified). Ex library Dr. F.H. van den Brink (with his signature).
- MG19953 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1943.** €30,00
Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Lamellibranchia; 477 p., 144 figs, paperbound. Ex library Dr. W. Vervoort (with his ex libris/bookplate).
- MG16620 **BERNARD, F., 1890.** €95,00
Recherches sur les organes palleaux des Gasteropodes Prosobranches; 316 p., 10 blue tinted lithographed pls, early 20th century blue cloth. Very nice copy, hardly worn. Gilt weapon of the royal society of London on bottom of spine, their small institution stamp on title and (very faint) verso of some plates. Later institution stamp of another library on first blank. Published in: Annales Des Sciences Naturelles (complete volume, only containing two other papers: Carlet "Mémoire sur le venin et l'aiguillon de l'abeille" - 17 p., 1 plate / Vayssièrre "Monographie zoologique et anatomique du genre Prosoppistoma" - 69 p., 4 pls)
- MG15945 **BIJL, A.N. VAN DER ET AL., 2010.** €40,00
Mattheus Marinus Schepman (1847-1919) and his contribution to Malacology. A malacological biography and bibliography; 200 p., 262 figs, 24 pls, 1 map, roy. 4to, hardbound. New copy.
- MG07047 **BOSS, K.J., 1971.** €30,00
Critical Estimate of the Number of Recent Mollusca; 56 p., stapled. We added 6 papers on molluscs in general; Lameere, 1936. Histoire de la Classification des Mollusques / Fischer-Piette, 1944. Histoire de la Chaire de Malacologie (Paris Museum) / Fischer-Piette, 1951. Collections de Mollusques actuels au Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle / Fischer-Piette, 1947. Untitled speech / Fischer-Piette, 1950. l'Avenir de la Malacologie / Johansson, 1952. On the Phylogeny of the Mollusca.
- MG11390 **BOUCHARD-CHANTERAUX, N.R., 1835-1837.** €450,00
Catalogue des mollusques marins observés jusqu'a ce jour a l'état vivant sur les côtes du Boulonnais / Catalogue des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles observés a l'état vivant dans le Département du Pas-de-Calais; 70, 90 p., 1 lithographed plate, contemporary embossed cloth (most of spine missing). Some scattered foxing, especially in first few pages. With the following dedication by the author on each title-page: A. Mr. Lovell Reeve, souvenir affectueux de l'Auteur + signed by Bouchard-Chanteraux.
A very rare work seldom offered for sale and from a great library, that of one of Britain's foremost malacologists Lovell Augustus Reeve (1814-1865). Later in the library of the Dutch malacologist and chiton specialist P. Kaas (1915-1996), with his ex libris on blank end paper, and from that library into that of H.L. Strack.

- MG16617 **BOUVIER, E.L., 1887.** €120,00
Système nerveux, morphologie générale et classification des gastéropodes prosobranches; 510 p., 19 lithographed pls, one folding table, early 20th century blue cloth. Very nice copy, hardly worn. Gilt weapon of the royal society of London on bottom of spine, their small institution stamp on title and verso of some plates. Later institution stamp of another library on first blank. Published in: Annales Des Sciences Naturelles (complete volume, containing only the Bouvier monograph).
- MG06238 **BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN (ED.), 1979.** €90,00
Proceedings of the Sixth Malacological Congress (Amsterdam, 15-20 August 1977); xxi, 622 p., num. figs, paperbound. Published in Malacologia (Vol. 18, no. 1-2). Of all European Malacological Congress proceedings this one is the rarest (and since long out of stock).
- MG00282 **BRUYNE, R.H. DE ET AL., 1994.** €20,00
Nederlandse Naamlijst van de Weekdieren (Mollusca) van Nederland en België; 149 p., 12 figs, paperbound. New copy.
- MG14290 **BRUYNE, R.H. DE ET AL., 1994.** €20,00
Nederlandse Naamlijst van de Weekdieren (Mollusca) van Nederland en België; 149 p., 12 figs, paperbound. New copy.
- MG19944 **BRUYNE, R.H. DE ET AL., 1994.** €18,00
Nederlandse Naamlijst van de Weekdieren (Mollusca) van Nederland en België; 149 p., 12 figs, paperbound. Good copy.
- MG15426 **BURROW, E.I., 1825 (NEW ED.).** €100,00
Elements of Conchology, According to the Linnaean System; xix, [1], 245, [2] p., 28 engraved pls, new green cloth (tightly bound, number written on lower end spine). Blind stamp (University of Tampa, Florida) and number to title-page and last plate. Some scattered foxing.
- MG15365 **BURROW, E.I., 1844 (NEW ED.).** €100,00
Elements of Conchology, According to the Linnaean System; xix, 245, 8 p., 28 engraved pls, contemporary embossed, gilt decorated leather covers and later leather spine (somewhat worn especially outer ends).
- MG19950 **CADÉE, G.C. ET AL. (EDS), 2009.** €20,00
Schitterende schelpen en slijmerige slakken. 75 jaar Nederlandse Malacologische vereniging. 75 jaar NMV: malacologie als hobby en professie; 142 p., num. figs & col. photographs, 4to, hardbound. Crisp copy, as new.
- MG23466 **CADÉE, G.C. ET AL. (EDS), 2009.** €20,00
Schitterende schelpen en slijmerige slakken. 75 jaar Nederlandse Malacologische vereniging. 75 jaar NMV: malacologie als hobby en professie; 142 p., num. figs & col. photographs, 4to, hardbound. Crisp copy, as new.
- MG22037 **CANTRINE, F., 1841.** €280,00
Malacologie méditerranéenne et littorale, ou description des mollusques qui vivent dans la Méditerranée ou sur le continent de l'Italie, ainsi que des coquilles qui se trouvent dans les terrains tertiaires Italiens, avec des observations sur leur anatomie, leurs moeurs, leur analogie et leur gisement. Ouvrage servant de faune malacologique Italienne et de complément a la Conchiologia fossile subapennina de Brocchi. Première partie (all published); 173, [1] p., 6 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound but with the original title-pages of the journal and the original boards added loose. Unopened and uncut copy. Three plates foxed. Published in: Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lett. de Bruxelles.
Rare malacological item, seldom offered for sale. In 2001 Wheldon & Wesley offered a bound photocopy of the work and stated "We last had a copy in 1954".
- MG22185 **CANTRINE, F., 1841.** €320,00
Malacologie méditerranéenne et littorale, ou description des mollusques qui vivent dans la Méditerranée ou sur le continent de l'Italie, ainsi que des coquilles qui se trouvent dans les terrains tertiaires Italiens, avec des observations sur leur anatomie, leurs moeurs, leur analogie et leur gisement. Ouvrage servant de faune malacologique Italienne et de complément a la Conchiologia fossile subapennina de Brocchi. Première partie (all published); 173, [1] p., 6 lithographed pls, 4to, new hcloth (with the original title-pages of the journal bound in). Unopened and uncut copy. Several plates foxed. Published in: Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lett. de Bruxelles.
Rare malacological item, seldom offered for sale. In 2001 Wheldon & Wesley offered a bound photocopy of the work and stated "We last had a copy in 1954".
- MG03265 **CATTANEO, G., 1882.** €66,00
Le colonie lineari e la morfologia dei Molluschi; xxiv, 420 p., 15 figs, 2 col. folded pls, new hcloth.
- MG15234 **CHENU, J.C., 1847.** €75,00
Leçons élémentaires d'histoire naturelle comprenant un aperçu sur toute la zoologie et un traité de conchyliologie a l'usage des gens du monde. Ouvrage adressé à Mme François Delessert; viii, 364 p., 1236 figs, 12 beautiful lithographed pls (by Prêtre) printed in different colours, red contemporary hcloth. Dubrochet & Le Chevalier, Paris. Half-title and title page with some foxing, first plate clean, the other plates with some scattered foxing (some light some what more), pls 4-12 with a brown stain in top right corner (affecting several figs, especially in last few plates).
Except for an introduction on general zoology this book is all about molluscs, the plates are: 1. Solenacea, 2. Tellinidae, 3. Veneridae, 4. Pectinidae, 5. various gastropods, 6. Neritidae, 7. Mitridae, 8. Muricidae, 9. various gastropods, 10. Cypraeidae, 11. Cypraeidae, 12. Conidae.

MG16838 **CHENU, J.C., 1847.** €125,00

Leçons élémentaires d'histoire naturelle comprenant un aperçu sur toute la zoologie et un traité de conchyliologie à l'usage des gens du monde. Ouvrage adressé à Mme François Delessert; viii, 364 p., 1236 figs, 12 beautiful hand-coloured lithographed pls (by Prêtre), black contemporary half (spine gilt, somewhat worn). Dubrochet & Le Chevalier, Paris. Text with some scattered foxing, plates clean, or with some slight marginal foxing only..

Except for an introduction on general zoology this book is all about molluscs, the plates are: 1. Solenacea, 2. Tellinidae, 3. Veneridae, 4. Pectinidae, 5. various gastropods, 6. Neritidae, 7. Mitridae, 8. Muricidae, 9. various gastropods, 10. Cypraeidae, 11. Cypraeidae, 12. Conidae.

MG21556 **CHENU, J.C., 1847.** €85,00

Leçons élémentaires d'histoire naturelle comprenant un aperçu sur toute la zoologie et un traité de conchyliologie à l'usage des gens du monde. Ouvrage adressé à Mme François Delessert; viii, 364 p., 1236 figs, 12 beautiful lithographed pls (by Prêtre) printed in different colours, contemporary decorated, embossed, gilt cloth (inner joints a little weak), edges gilt. Dubrochet & Le Chevalier, Paris. Some scattered foxing (mostly in first and last pages/pls).

Except for an introduction on general zoology this book is all about molluscs, the plates are: 1. Solenacea, 2. Tellinidae, 3. Veneridae, 4. Pectinidae, 5. various gastropods, 6. Neritidae, 7. Mitridae, 8. Muricidae, 9. various gastropods, 10. Cypraeidae, 11. Cypraeidae, 12. Conidae.

MG09847 **COOMANS, H.E., 1974.** €20,00

Life and malacological work of Hendrik Elingz van Rijgersma (1835-1877). A Dutch physician and scientist on St. Martin, Netherlands Antilles; 104 p., 17 figs & pls, paperbound (back cover missing). Published in: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde.

MG16087 **COOMANS, H.E., 1974.** €20,00

Life and malacological work of Hendrik Elingz van Rijgersma (1835-1877). A Dutch physician and scientist on St. Martin, Netherlands Antilles; 104 p., 17 figs & pls, 4to, paperbound. Thesis.

MG16119 **COOMANS, H.E., 1974.** €20,00

Life and malacological work of Hendrik Elingz van Rijgersma (1835-1877). A Dutch physician and scientist on St. Martin, Netherlands Antilles; 104 p., 17 figs & pls, 4to, paperbound. Thesis. Faint library stamp.

MG03396 **COOMANS-EUSTATIA, M. ET AL. (EDS), 1994.** €30,00

De horen en zijn echo. Verzameling essays opgedragen aan Dr. Henny E. Coomans ter gelegenheid van zijn afscheid van de Universiteit van Amsterdam op 9 september 1994; 278 p., num. figs & photographs, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Most of the papers are about the West Indies including several malacological papers (Neritidae, Canidae, Urocoptidae, Pectinidae).

MG16127 **COOMANS-EUSTATIA, M. ET AL. (EDS), 1994.** €30,00

De horen en zijn echo. Verzameling essays opgedragen aan Dr. Henny E. Coomans ter gelegenheid van zijn afscheid van de Universiteit van Amsterdam op 9 september 1994; 278 p., num. figs & photographs, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Most of the papers are about the West Indies including several malacological papers (Neritidae, Canidae, Urocoptidae, Pectinidae). Brand new copy.

MG16136 **COOMANS-EUSTATIA, M. ET AL. (EDS), 1994.** €24,00

De horen en zijn echo. Verzameling essays opgedragen aan Dr. Henny E. Coomans ter gelegenheid van zijn afscheid van de Universiteit van Amsterdam op 9 september 1994; 278 p., num. figs & photographs, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Most of the papers are about the West Indies including several malacological papers (Neritidae, Canidae, Urocoptidae, Pectinidae). Library stamps.

MG22217 **CUVIER, G., 1817.** €850,00 [Picture on our website!](#)

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des mollusques; xiii, 471 p. (+ several blank pages sometimes counted and added in some bibliographies), 35 engraved pls, 4to, new red cloth. Some minor foxing here and there, but generally quite clean. Old library stamp on title-page (Société de Lecture de Geneve). Ex library Dwight W. Taylor (with his stamp on first free, blank end-paper) & Dick Petit. Rare.

This is the most important and influential publication of zoologist and palaeontologist Cuvier on the Mollusca. Cuvier was one of the first to describe in detail the soft parts and anatomy of molluscs and used this as a basis for the systematics of the group. This publication was first published in a series of 23 separately paginated issues in the Annales du Museum de Histoire Naturelle, Paris.

MG15423 **CUVIER, G., 1817 (REPRINT. 1969).** €85,00

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des mollusques; viii, 489 p., 35 pls, 4to, hardbound.

The 1969 reprint of the most important and influential publication on molluscs by the zoologist and palaeontologist Cuvier. Cuvier was one of the first to describe in detail the soft parts and anatomy of molluscs and used this as a basis for the systematics of the group.

This publication was originally published in a series of 23 separately paginated issues in the Annales du Museum de Histoire Naturelle, Paris.

- MG22216 **CUVIER, G. (ADDITIONS BY E. GRIFFITH & E. PIDGEON), 1834.** €90,00
 The Animal Kingdom Arranged in Conformity with its Organization: Volume 12. The Mollusca and Radiata; 601 p., 60 engraved pls (numbered 1-40 mollusca, 1-20 zoophytes), frontispiece (= plate 41), contemporary half (extremities worn, inner joints weak). A few plates foxed. Ex library Katherine H. Van Winkle Palmer (with her ex libri / bookplates) & Dick Petit. The title-page to volume 12 is present, the general (series) title-page is added in photocopy. Scarce.
- MG16291 **DANCE, S.P., 1972.** €20,00
 Shells and shell collecting; 128 p., num. figs & photographs (many col.) 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). Library stamps, else good copy.
- MG17051 **DAUTZENBERG, PH. ET AL., 1935-1939.** €160,00
 Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Vol. II. Deuxième partie. Gastéropodes marins. 1. Terebridae. 2. Mitridae. 3. Conidae. Prosobranchia et Opisthobranchia. Gastropoda-Pulmonata, Scaphopoda et Bivalvia; 827 p., num. figs, 22 (9 col.) pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.
- MG07961 **DAVID, L. ET AL., 1973-1975.** €24,00
 J.G.J. Kuiper - 90 years. Festschrift. Essays in honour of Dr. J.G.J. Kuiper, presented to him by friends and colleagues; 95 p., num. figs/pls (several col.), paperbound. Basteria, Suppl. 3.
 Contains 18 original papers by 21 known malacologists, with descriptions of 6 new species.
- MG20390 **DAVIS, G.M. ET AL. (EDS), 1981.** €35,00
 Second International Symposium on Evolution and Adaptive Radiation of Mollusca; 430 p., num. figs, paperbound. This symposium was part of the "Seventh International Malacological Congress. Symposiums Proceedings", and was published in: Malacologia (vol. 21, nos 1-2).
- MG18874 **DEZALLIER D'ARGENVILLE, A.J., 1757 (2ND ED.).** €1400,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
 L'histoire naturelle éclaircie dans une de ses parties principales, la Conchyliologie, qui traite des coquillages de mer, de rivière et de terre. Ouvrage dans lequel on trouve une nouvelle méthode Latine et Française de les diviser: augmenté de la zoomorphose ou représentation des animaux à coquilles, avec leurs explications; xxii, 394, 84, cvii, [1] p., 28, 9, 3 engraved pls, beautiful frontispiece, contemporary half (extremities and marbled paper covering somewhat worn). Old Ex libris on free end paper, another ex libris removed. A few pages with some faint foxing, but the great majority (and all the plates) clean.
 This is the second edition which appears to be scarcer than the first edition and has 5 more plates. Of the second edition there are two issues: one with 37 plates, and one with 3 extra plates and 14 extra pages of text. These are titled "Coquilles très rare" and are described in the Appendix. This expanded issue is offered here.
 Discussing the names given to shells by the English and Dutch d'Argenville writes: "Mais en vérité après une recherche exacte, les noms Hollandois ne sont pas meilleurs que les nôtres: ils ne sont fondés que sur le caprice & la Bisarrerie".
- MG20308 **DHARMA, B., 1988-1992.** €34,00
 Siput dan Kerang Indonesia (Indonesian shells) I-II; 2 volumes (complete). xvi, 111, 135 p., num. figs (several col.), 36, 40 col. pls, paperbound. In Indonesian, but plate captions/explanations also in English.
- MG00182 **EMERSON, W.K. & M.K. JACOBSON, 1976.** €22,00
 Guide to Shells, Land, Freshwater, and Marine, from Nova Scotia to Florida; 510 p., 47 (16 col.) pls, paperbound.
- MG15361 **FISCHER, P.H., 1880-1887.** €140,00
 Manuel de Conchyliologie et de Paleontologie Conchyliologique; xxiv, 1369, [6] p., 1138 figs, 23 engraved pls, frontispiece, 1 col. folded map, green new cloth. Some scattered foxing on first few and last pages. Lower inner corner of pages 945-948 missing (with loss of several words of text). Otherwise a complete and well bound copy.
- MG08073 **FISCHER, P.H., 1950.** €20,00
 Vie et moeurs des mollusques; 312 p., 180 figs, boards with printed front cover laid on. Several (neat) underlinings.
- MG16133 **FISCHER, P.H., 1950.** €20,00
 Vie et moeurs des mollusques; 312 p., 180 figs, paperbound. Library stamps.
- MG18282 **FISCHER, P.H., 1950.** €20,00
 Vie et moeurs des mollusques; 312 p., 180 figs, paperbound. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp).
- MG06919 **FRENZEL, J., 1893.** €35,00
 Mikrographie der Mitteldarmdrüse (Leber) der Mollusken. Zweiter Teil. Erste Hälfte. Specielle Morphologie des Drüsenepithels der Lamellibranchiaten, Prosobranchiaten und Opisthobranchiaten; 92 p., 4 col. lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.

- MG16294 **FRETTER, V. (ED.), 1968.** €22,00
 Studies in the structure, physiology and ecology of Molluscs; xvii, 377 p., num. figs & photographs, frontispiece, cloth. Library stamps and marks, else good copy.
 This volume contains papers presented at a symposium organized by the Zoological and Malacological Societies of London.
- ML16125 **GEYER, D., 1909 (2ND ED.).** €30,00
 Unsere Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken. Einführung in die Molluskenfauna Deutschlands; viii, 155 p., 18 (1 col.) pls, cloth. Ex libris L.E. de Beaufort. Library stamps but else good copy. With several notes and handwritten copies of several papers on land snail eggs in Dr. L.E. de Beaufort hand (?).
- ML08074 **GEYER, D., 1927 (3RD ED.).** €38,00
 Unsere Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken. Einführung in die Molluskenfauna Deutschlands; 224 p., 33 (1 col.) pls, cloth (joints weak). Several (neat) underlinings. The third and best (most complete) edition of this book.
- ML16121 **GEYER, D., 1927 (3RD ED.).** €40,00
 Unsere Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken. Einführung in die Molluskenfauna Deutschlands; 224 p., 33 (1 col.) pls, cloth. The third and best (most complete) edition of this book. Library stamps but else very good copy.
- MG07962 **GITTENBERGER, E. & J. GOUD (EDS), 1992.** €30,00
 Proceedings of the Ninth International Malacological Congress. Edinburg, 1986; 414 p., num. figs, paperbound.
- MG00147 **GLAUBRECHT, M., 1996.** €60,00
 Evolutionsökologie und Systematik am Beispiel von Süß- und Brackwasserschnecken (Mollusca: Caenogastropoda: Cerithioidea): Ontogenese-Strategien, paläontologische Befunde und Historische Zoogeographie; xvi, 499 p., 77 sets of figs, 25 pls, 4to, hardbound. As new. With a 9-page English abstract.
- MG08681 **GLAUBRECHT, M., 1996.** €42,00
 Evolutionsökologie und Systematik am Beispiel von Süß- und Brackwasserschnecken (Mollusca: Caenogastropoda: Cerithioidea): Ontogenese-Strategien, paläontologische Befunde und Historische Zoogeographie; xvi, 499 p., 77 sets of figs, 25 pls, 4to, hardbound (spine discoloured). With a 9-page English abstract.
- MG18927 **GLIBERT, M. & L. VAN DE POEL, 1965-1970.** €120,00
 Les Bivalvia fossiles du Cénozoïque étranger des Collections de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. I. Palaeotaxodontia et Eurtaxodontia. II. Pteronchida, Colloconchida et Isofilibranchida. III-IV. Heteronchida 1-2. V-VI. Olidodontina 1-2; 6 parts (complete). 112, 105, 82, 108, 152, 185 p., roy 4to, cloth (front covers laid on). Library stamps.
- MG15241 **GORDON, W.J., N.D. (CA. 1910).** €22,00
 Our Country's Shells and How to Know Them. A Guide to British Mollusca; viii, 152 p., num. figs, 32 col. pls, publisher's decorated cloth, a little wear at the outer ends of the spine, but else a fine copy.
- MG07019 **GÖTTING, K. J., 1974.** €48,00
 Malakozoologie. Grundriss der Weichtierkunde; 320 p., 160 figs, cloth.
- MG16160 **GÖTTING, K. J., 1974.** €36,00
 Malakozoologie. Grundriss der Weichtierkunde; 320 p., 160 figs, cloth. Library stamps.
- MG16156 **GRAHAM, A., 1971.** €20,00
 British Prosobranchs; [4], 112 p., 118 figs, paperbound. Synopses of the British Fauna. Library stamps.
- MG20315 **GRAHAM, A., 1971.** €20,00
 British Prosobranchs; [4], 112 p., 118 figs, paperbound. Synopses of the British Fauna.
- MG20359 **GRAHAM, A., 1971.** €20,00
 British Prosobranchs; [4], 112 p., 118 figs, paperbound. Synopses of the British Fauna. Library stamps.
- MG20369 **GRAHAM, A., 1971.** €20,00
 British Prosobranchs; [4], 112 p., 118 figs, paperbound. Synopses of the British Fauna.
- MG20845 **GRASSÉ, P.-P. (ED.), 1968.** €75,00
 Traité de Zoologie. Anatomie, Systématique, Biologie. Tome V. Troisième fascicule. Mollusques Gastéropodes et Scaphopodes; 1083 p., 517 figs, hardbound (plastic dust jacket). Library stamps, else good copy.
- MG21583 **GRAY, J.E., 1851.** €30,00
 List of the specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum. Part VII. Mollusca Acephala and Brachiopoda; iv, 167, 4 p., paperbound (plain blue covers as issued).

MG15074 **GUALTIERI, N., 1742.** €5300,00 [Picture on our website!](#)

Index Testarum Conchyliorum quae Adservantur in Museo Nicolai Gualtieri philosophi et medici collegiati Florentini regiae botanices Florentinae academiae socii in Pisano athenaeo medicinae professoris ameriti et methodice distributae exhibentur; xxiii, [3] p., portrait, charming engraved frontispiece, 110 engraved pls (with text on versos), numerous vignettes, folio (46 x 33 cm), new brown, leather-like cloth, spine with 5 raised bands, gilt lines on outer ends, and author, title and date in gilt in one compartment. Half-title with waterstain in right lower corner and three in left margin, and with scattered foxing (tiny dots), frontispiece with some slight marginal foxing and a few small, faint waterstains in lower margin (two affecting the engraving, but unobtrusively), portrait with faint (mainly) marginal foxing, some faint marginal foxing in last plate, last 14 pages with small, faint waterstain in lower margin (not affecting the figures), remainder of the book clean (no stamps, no inscriptions).

First and only edition of this magnificent book with beautiful engravings. This copy includes the often lacking portrait. Niccolo Gualtieri was physician to Cosimo III (Grand Duke of Tuscany), who bought a collection of Moluccan shells from Rumphius. It is believed that Gualtieri received some duplicates and that these might have been depicted in his book. Although Rumphius is one of the authors most cited, there is no actual proof of this. The last 4 plates depict sea-urchins, and the plate before cirripeds, otherwise all plates depict molluscs, mainly sea shells (but the first 7 plates represent land and freshwater molluscs). The vignettes show marine scenes and corals.

MG07335 **HARPER, E.M. ET AL. (EDS), 2000.** €125,00

The Evolutionary Biology of the Bivalvia; vi, 494 p., num. figs, hardbound. Contains 32 scholarly papers. Published by the Geological Society. New copy.

MG22135 **HARRISON, F.W. & A.J. KOHN (EDS), 1994-1997.** €480,00

Microscopic Anatomy of Invertebrates. Volume 5 (Mollusca I). Volume 6A-B (Mollusca II); 3 volumes (complete set for the Mollusca section). xiv, 390, xvi, 828 p., hundreds of figs & photographs, cloth. Library stamps, else very good. Scarce complete set!

Microscopic Anatomy of Invertebrates describes the anatomy and physiology (sensation, motor control, respiration, digestion, reproduction etc.) of invertebrate animals (in this case the Mollusca). The series is unrivalled in scope and thoroughness, it will stand for decades as the definitive work on invertebrate anatomy.

MG20507 **HORST, R. & M.M. SCHEPMAN, 1894.** €24,00

Catalogue systématique des Mollusques. Première Partie; 176 p., paperbound. Unopened copy. Lists the Gastropoda Prosobranchiata. Pectinibranchiata. Toxoglossa (which includes genera as Terebra, Conus, Bela, Mangelia etc.) & Rhachiglossa (which includes Oliva, Marginella, Mitra, Turricula, Fusus, Nassa, Columbella, Chicoreus, Purpura, Murex, Triton, Ranella).

MG20508 **HORST, R. & M.M. SCHEPMAN, 1899.** €26,00

Catalogue systématique des Mollusques. Deuxième Partie; pp. 177-360, paperbound. Unopened copy. Lists the Gastropoda Prosobranchiata. Pectinibranchiata. (and includes genera like: Dolium, Cypraea, Trivia, Strombus, Cerithium, Potamides, Vermetus/Melania, Littorina, Solarium, Rissoa, Paludina, Ampullaria, Opisthostoma, Pupina, Tropicophora etc.).

MG04393 **HYMAN, L.H., 1967.** €38,00

Invertebrates, Volume VI: Mollusca I. Aplacophora, Polyplacophora, Monoplacophora, Gastropoda, the coelomate Bilateria; vii, 792 p., 249 figs, cloth (spine somewhat worn, one inner joint weak). Library stamps and marks.

MG16293 **HYMAN, L.H., 1967.** €42,00

Invertebrates, Volume VI: Mollusca I. Aplacophora, Polyplacophora, Monoplacophora, Gastropoda, the coelomate Bilateria; vii, 792 p., 249 figs, cloth. Library stamps and marks, else good copy.

MG19443 **IHERING, H. VON, 1922.** €20,00

Phylogenie und System der Mollusken; 116 p., paperbound (spine damaged, front cover loose). Library stamps. Abhandlungen des Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Ex library Dr. T. van Benthem Jutting (with her signature).

MG08671 **JEFFREYS, J.G., 1862-1869.** €1100,00

British Conchology, or an account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding seas; 5 vols. 1945 p., 142 (102 hand-coloured) pls, 5 col. frontispieces, cloth. Ex library Arthur S. Merrill (with his signature). A crisp set of this important 19th century standard work on western European molluscs in the original publisher's cloth.

MG00012 **JEFFREYS, J.G., 1863-1869 (1904).** €900,00 [Picture on our website!](#)

British Conchology, or an account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding seas; 5 vols. 1945 p., 142 (102 hand-coloured) pls, 5 col. frontispieces, cloth (with the coat of arms of Bradfield College in gilt on front cover). Volume 1 (on land molluscs) is the 1904 reprint, but all are uniformly bound. A crisp set of this important 19th century standard work on western European molluscs.

MG10028 **JOHNSTON, G., 1850.** €100,00

An Introduction to Conchology, or Elements of the Natural History of Molluscous Animals; xvi, 614, [1], [8] p., 102 figs, modern cloth. Several small (repaired) tears. Paper somewhat brittle. Blank corner of half-title cut out and replaced.

- MG19502 **JOHNSTON, P.A. & J.W. HAGGART (EDS), 1998.** €45,00
 Bivalves: An Eon of Evolution. Paleobiological Studies Honoring Norman D. Newell; xiii, 461 p., num. figs & pls, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps.
- MG23667 **JUNGBLUTH, J.H. ET AL., 1976.** €40,00
 Malakozoologische Bibliographie. I. Entwicklung und Bearbeitungsobjekte der Malakozoologie des deutschsprachigen Raumes: Die Zeit von 1844-1891. II. 1869-1898; 2 volumes. [2], 184, [4], 143 p., 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamps).
- MG18846 **KARNEKAMP, C. & H. STOUTJESDIJK (ED.), 2005.** €22,00
 De geschiedenis van het onderzoek naar de Eemien molluskenfauna op spuitrijnen van Amsterdam en omstreken; 277 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound (unsewn, with protective plastic covers). De Kreukel.
- MG23568 **KAY, E.A. (ED.), 1995.** €15,00
 The Conservation Biology of Molluscs; 81 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps.
- MG23443 **KIRA, T., 1955.** €26,00
 Coloured illustrations of the Shells of Japan; [8], 204 p., several figs, 67 col. pls, cloth (in slip case). In Japanese. Mainly on marine molluscs but also on land and freshwater ones (4 pls).
- MG15400 **KIRA, T. & T. HABE, 1962-1964 (1ST ED.).** €35,00
 Shells of the western Pacific in Color. Vols I-II; [9], 224, [9], 233 p., several figs, 72, 66 col. pls, cloth (dust jacket). Dust jacket vol. 2 taped. Vol. 1 with several names highlighted with yellow marker.
 Mainly on marine molluscs from Japan and adjacent regions, but about 10 plates depict freshwater and land molluscs.
- MG20336 **KIRA, T. & T. HABE, 1962-1964 (1ST ED.).** €50,00
 Shells of the western Pacific in Color. Vols I-II; [9], 224, [9], 233 p., several figs, 72, 66 col. pls, cloth (dust jacket). Good set.
 Mainly on marine molluscs from Japan and adjacent regions, but about 10 plates depict freshwater and land molluscs.
- MG15401 **KIRA, T. & T. HABE, 1965-1970 (REVISED ED.).** €45,00
 Shells of the western Pacific in Color. Vols I-II; [9], 224, [9], 233 p., several figs, 72, 66 col. pls, cloth. No dust jacket but good clean set of the revised edition.
 Mainly on marine molluscs from Japan and adjacent regions, but about 10 plates depict freshwater and land molluscs.
- MG23664 **KNIPRATH, E., 1979.** €28,00
 Ontogenèse de la région coquillière des Mollusques; iv, 185 p., 35 figs/pls (many as original photographs), 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Some passages with highlighting. Thesis. Scarce.
- MG21984 **KOBELT, W., 1878.** €660,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
 Illustriertes Conchylienbuch; Vols 1-2 (complete). xvi, 391, [1], p., 112 lithographed pls, 4to (23 x 27 cm), contemporary or a little later hcloth (with paper label). Library stamp on title-page (Kongl. Preussische Gymnasium Bibliothek Dillenburg). The text and plates clean except for some slight foxing on blank end-papers and some slight discolouring (browning) of title-page.
- MG11566 **KORRINGA, P., 1951.** €20,00
 The Shell of *Ostrea edulis* as a Habitat; [8], 121 p., 13 figs, folding tables, paperbound. With author's dedication. Published in: Archives Néerlandaises de Zoologie. Includes also: Bretschneider & Raven, Structural and topochemical changes in the egg cells of *Limnaea stagnalis* during oogenesis.
- MG16170 **LANG, A., 1900 (2ND ED.).** €34,00
 Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere. Erste Lieferung: Mollusca; viii, 509 p., 410 figs, cloth (rubbed). Library stamps. Ex library H.C. Delsman.
- MG16171 **LANG, A., 1900 (2ND ED.).** €34,00
 Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere. Erste Lieferung: Mollusca; viii, 509 p., 410 figs, cloth (one joint weak). Library stamps. Ex libris.
- MG10253 **LAUBRIÈRE, L. DE & L. CAREZ, 1880.** €20,00
 Sur les Sables de Brasles (Aisne); 24 p., 2 lithographed pls, plain wrappers. Published in: Bull. Soc. Géologique de France.
- MG07413 **LEA, P.P., 1860.** €20,00
 Check Lists of the Shells of North America; [6], 4, 13, 6, 6, 13, 2, 6 p., paperbound (plain covers). Stain on blank outer margin of last 6 pages. Annotations in contemporary hand. Scarce.
- MG07376 **LETSON, E.J., 1905.** €20,00
 Check List of the Mollusca of New York; 112 p., paperbound. Faint stamp of C.H. Smyth, jr. on front cover.
- MG23711 **LIKHAREV, I.M. (ED.), 1971.** €25,00
 Molluscs. Trends, methods and some results of their investigation; 158 p., a few figs, paperbound. In Russian. With authors' dedication, reading: "From malacologists of Zoological Institute I. Likharev, Scarlato, A. Golikov, Y. Starobogatov". Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp).
 We added a similar volume in Russian on Molluscs published in 1965 (100 p.) that has the same authors' dedication.

- MG23712 **LIKHAREV, I.M. (ED.), 1971.** €18,00
Molluscs. Main results of their study; 264 p., paperbound. In Russian. With Likharev's dedication. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp).
- MG23710 **LIKHAREV, I.M. (ED.), 1975.** €18,00
Molluscs, their system, evolution and signification in the nature; 242 p., paperbound. In Russian.
- MG11264 **LINNAEUS, C. [LINNÉ], 1767 (12TH ED.).** €365,00
Systema Naturae, per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio decima tertia, ad Editionem duodecimam reformatam Holmiensem. Vol. 1 (Zoology part). Pars II; pp. [1], 533-1327, [1-36 = index and addenda], contemporary, polished full calf (skillfully rebaked, with new red label. This part has only an original half-title, as the original title-page was issued in Vol. 1. Pars I, but we have added a photocopy of the full title-page.
This so-called "thirteenth" edition is totally identical to the rare twelfth edition published in 1766-1768. The 12th edition is of great importance as it was the last edition revised by Linnaeus and which includes more species than the famous 10th edition. We offer here the first volume, Second part treating insects (536 p.), molluscs (164 p.) and other invertebrates.
- MG15352 **MACGILLIVRAY, W., 1845 (6TH ED.).** €100,00
The Conchologist's Text-Book. Embracing the arrangements of Lamarck and Linnaeus, with a glossary of technical terms; 232 p., 21 (plain) engraved pls, frontispiece, publisher's embossed, decorated cloth. A piece of the title-page missing (stating the author and the edition).
- MG15351 **MACGILLIVRAY, W., N.D. (CA. 1860, 9TH ED.).** €150,00
The Conchologist's Text-Book. Embracing the arrangements of Lamarck and Linnaeus, with a glossary of technical terms; 232 p., 21 hand-coloured engraved pls, frontispiece, publisher's embossed, decorated cloth. Library stamp on title-page, and number and notes on "publisher's advertisement". Otherwise and attractive copy in a well preserved binding.
- MG16168 **MALEK, E.A. & T.C. CHENG, 1974.** €32,00
Medical and Economic Malacology; x, 398 p., num. figs, hardbound. Library stamps.
- MG03307 **MAN, J.G. DE, 1877.** €240,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
Recherches sur la Faune de Madagascar et de ses dépendences. Mollusques de Madagascar et de l'île de la Réunion; 44 p., 6 handcoloured lithographed pls, 4to, loose in plain paper wrappers. This is the rare mollusc part of the the expedition to Madagascar by F.P.L. Pollen and D.C. van Dam.
- MG16117 **MCMILLAN, N.F., 1968.** €20,00
British Shells; xii, 196 p., 80 (32 col.) pls, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps.
- MG23569 **MIZZARO-WIMMER, M. & L. SALVINI-PLAWEN, 2001.** €25,00
Praktische Malakologie. Beiträge zur vergleichend-anatomischen Bearbeitung der Mollusken. Caudofoveata bis Gastropoda - *Streptoneura*; [8], 188 p., 33 pls, 4to, hardbound. Library stamps.
- MG23643 **MOOLENBEEK, R.G. ET AL. (EDS), 2006.** €15,00
J.G.J. Kuiper - 90 years. Festschrift; 95 p., num. figs & photographs, paperbound. Basteria Supplement 3. With 18 papers on both marine and land molluscs.
- MG11314 **MOSCATELLI, R., 1992.** €65,00
Seashells on Stamps; 2 vols. 439, 269 p., 231 col. pls, 19 b/w pls, paperbound.
- MG16777 **MOSELY, H. / C.F. NAUMANN / A. D'ORBIGNY, 1842.** €45,00
Mémoire sur les formes géométriques des Coquilles discoïdes et turbinées / Sur la Conchyliométrie / Note sur la détermination des formes des coquilles; 17, 28, 6 p., 1 folded plate, disbound (no covers). Published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.
- MG18926 **NOTIZIARIO S.I.M., 2005.** €20,00
Notiziario S.I.M. Pubblicazione quadrimestrale della Societa Italiana di Malacologia. Anno 23, nos 5-8. IV International Congress of the European Malacological Societies, Naples; ix, 92, [3] p., 4to, paperbound.
- MG03823 **PAETEL, FR., 1873.** €68,00
Catalog der Conchylien Sammlung von Fr. Paetel. Nebst Uebersicht des angewandten Systems; [4], 172 p., contemporary hcalf. Interleaved copy with many annotations in old hand.
- MG07662 **PAETEL, FR., 1873.** €68,00
Catalog der Conchylien Sammlung von Fr. Paetel. Nebst Uebersicht des angewandten Systems; [4], 172 p., contemporary hcalf. Interleaved copy with a few annotations in old hand.
- MM19972 **PARADIS, G., 1976.** €18,00
Recherches sur le Quaternaire récent du Sud de la R. P. du Bénin (ex-Dahomey): étude de thanatocénoses de Mollusques; 173 p., 61 figs, 15 pls, 1 folded map, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Library stamps. Centre d'études et de recherches de paléontologie biostratigraphique (CERPAB), Notes et Contributions.

- MG19007 **PERRIER, R., 1889.** €46,00
Recherches sur l'anatomie et l'histologie du rein des gasteropodes prosobranches; 255p., 9 tinted (Glyptographies) pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Zoologie.
- MG19951 **PERRIER, R., 1954.** €18,00
La Faune de la France en tableaux synoptiques illustrés. Fascicule IX. Mollusques. Bryozoaires, Brachiopodes, Protocordés, Amphioxus, Tuniciers; viii, 172 p., num. figs, hcloth. Library stamps.
- MG03869 **PINTER, L. (ED.), 1986.** €30,00
Proceedings of the Eighth International Malacological Congress (Budapest, Hungary), 1983; xviii, 342 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound.
- MG19504 **POWELL, A.W.B., 1967.** €18,00
Shells of New Zealand. An illustrated Handbook; 203 p., num. figs, 39 (2 col.) pls, paperbound. Library stamps. Published in: Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique.
- MG07467 **PROCEEDINGS OF THE FOURTH EUROPEAN MALACOLOGICAL CONGRESS, 1973.** €35,00
Proceedings of the fourth European Malacological Congress. Geneva 1971; 478 p., num. ills, paperbound. 73 papers. Malacologia volume 14.
- MG19496 **PURCHON, R.D., 1968 (1ST ED.).** €22,00
The Biology of Mollusca; xxv, 560 p., 184 figs, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps.
- MG07342 **RANG, S., 1829.** €165,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
Manuel de l'histoire naturelle des mollusques et leurs coquilles, ayant pour base de classification celle de M. le Baron Cuvier; iv, 390, 36 (= advertisements) p., 6 lithographed pls, 1 folded table, contemporary half vellum with black label. Previous owner's name on blank fly-leaf. Some slight scattered foxing but mostly clean and tight (nicely bound) copy of this scarce title.
- MG10182 **RANG, S., 1829.** €150,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
Manuel de l'histoire naturelle des mollusques et leurs coquilles, ayant pour base de classification celle de M. le Baron Cuvier; iv, 390, 90 (= advertisements) p., 8 lithographed pls, 1 large folded table, contemporary half cloth. Previous owner's name on blank fly-leaf. Some slight scattered foxing but mostly clean and tight copy of this scarce title.
- MG11456 **REEVE, L., 1860.** €1140,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
Elements of Conchology. An Introduction to the Natural History of Shells and of the Animals which form them; 2 vols. viii, 260, vi, 203 p., 62 hand-coloured lithographed pls, publisher's cloth (some slight wear on extremities). The text with a few small, unobtrusive, scattered foxing spots, the plates (with tissue guards) clean.
Ex Libris in each volume of the German/Dutch geologist and palaeontologist Johann Karl Ludwig Martin (1851- 1942), showing a palm beach with setting sun and a Strombus gigas on the foreground. Also a blind stamp on blank end-papers of R.E. Finch, Book & Musicseller, Auckland.
- MG18925 **RUHOFF, F.A., 1973.** €20,00
Bibliography and Zoological Taxa of Paul Bartsch; v, 166 p., paperbound. Library stamps.
- MG15350 **RUSCHENBERGER, W.S.W., 1843 (1ST ED.).** €75,00
Mollusca. Elements of Conchology: prepared for the use of schools and colleges; [8], 104 p., 119 figs, frontispiece, original printed boards. Some scattered slight foxing. Blank end-papers missing.
There was a much later edition is 1889.
- MG14986 **SHELL DESK DIARY, THE, 1987-1993.** €50,00
The Shell Desk Diary; Tears 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1992 & 1993. Unused copies in very good condition. These diaries have become real collectors items.
- MG15091 **SMITH, E.A., 1877.** €22,00
On the Shells of Lake Nyassa, and on a few Marine Species from Mozambique; 11 p., 2 lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.
- MG07244 **SMITH, E.A. ET AL., 1908 (5TH ED.).** €20,00
A guide to the Shell and Starfish galleries (Mollusca, Polyzoa, Brachiopoda, Tunicata, Echinoderma, and Worms), Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History); iv, 133 p., 125 figs, 1 folded plan, printed boards.
- MG15421 **SOWERBY, G.B., 1842 (2ND ED.).** €138,00
A conchological manual; vi, [1], 313, [2] p., 98 figs, 28 pls, 2 folded tables, frontispiece, original, green embossed cloth (rebacked, but with loss of small pieces of original spine). Previous owner's name (M.L. Jaume). Plates somewhat browned and with offsetting on versos.

MG10286 SOWERBY, G.B., 1852 (4TH ED.). €165,00

A conchological manual; vi, [1], 337 p., 90 figs, 28 pls, 2 folded tables, frontispiece, green embossed cloth (spine discoloured and much worn). Ex library Bligh (1854) & Douglas R. Lodge (1941). First 10 plates with species' names written in ink, the other 18 plates with species' names written in pencil. A one page paper by Finch pasted on rear of front cover and a small newspaper cutting pasted at back of title-page.

MG15366 SOWERBY, G.B., 1852 (4TH ED.). €150,00

A conchological manual; vi, [1], 337 p., 90 figs, 28 pls, 2 folded tables, frontispiece, original, green embossed cloth. Ex libris from B. Fischer (Medical and Scientific Library). Plates somewhat foxed (mostly marginal), frontispiece foxed and offsetting on title-page.

MG07470 SOWERBY, G.B., 1852 (REPRINT 1990). €20,00

Sowerby's Book of Shells; 139 p., 98 figs, 40 col. pls, 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). Reprint of the 4th edition of Sowerby's Conchological Manual. In addition this book contains 12 splendid col. plates from the Dictionnaire Universelle d'Histoire Naturelle by d'Orbigny.

MG19509 SPOEL, S. VAN DER ET AL. (EDS), 1979. €30,00

Pathways in malacology; v, 295 p., num. figs, cloth. Library stamps.

This book contains the 11 invited lectures of the sixth UME congress: 1) J. Lever: On torsion in gastropods. 2) N. H. Verdonk: Symmetry and asymmetry in the embryonic development of molluscs. 3) A. S. M. Saleuddin: Shell formation in molluscs with special reference to periostracum formation and shell regeneration. 4) C. M. Yonge: Cementation in the bivalvia. 5) J. Joosse: Hormones in molluscs. 6) M. J. Wells: The world of a mollusc; brain and behaviour in *Octopus vulgaris*. 7) A. de Zwaan: Energy metabolism in molluscs. 8) Marie-Louise Furnestin: Planktonic molluscs as hydrological and ecological indicators. 9) J. Knudsen: Deep-sea bivalves. 10) Alan Solem: A theory of land snail biogeographic patterns through time. 11) Emile A. Malek: Control of snail hosts of schistosomiasis.

MG07319 STEP, E., 1901 (1ST ED.). €30,00

Shell Life; 414 p., num. figs, 32 pls, decorated publisher's cloth. With interesting ex libris of Louis Pisani Burnay (representing shell and book collection).

MG16137 STIX, H., M. STIX & R.T. ABBOTT, 1968. €20,00

The Shell. Five Hundred Years of Inspired Design; [36], 188, [9] p., 188 (many col.) photographs by H. Landshoff, oblong, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps. The deluxe edition.

MM10159 STROMBIDAE, PENCIL DRAWING OF, N.D. (CA. 1900-1930). €100,00

Well executed pencil drawings of Strombidae by a Dutch scientist/artist; One leaf, but drawings on both sides, with a total of 70 drawings of individual specimens. Apparently after Regenfuss' "Auserlesne Schnecken Muscheln und andere Schaltiere.." published in 1758. Unfortunately I do not have a copy so I could not compare. It was certainly made at the beginning of the 20th century, based on the paper quality and the Dutch spelling.

MG11405 SWAINSON, W., 1841 (2ND ED.). €2850,00 [Picture on our website!](#)

Exotic Conchology, or figures and descriptions of rare, beautiful, or undescribed shells, drawn on stone from the most select specimens, the descriptions systematically arranged on the principles of the natural system; 39 p., 48 hand-coloured lithographed pls, 4to (30.5 x 24.5 cm), contemporary red half (spine richly gilt with shell ornaments etc., edges gilt). Outer extremities somewhat used. A few small scattered foxing spots, plate 11 with some faint foxing. With the ex libris of the Dutch algae specialist Dr. J.S. Zaneveld, and that of the Dutch geologist and palaeontologist G.G. Wissema on rear of front cover and on marbled free end paper.

Second edition of the main work of William Swainson (1789-1855), which saw its first edition in 1821-1822, followed by an enlarged reedition in 1834-1835, both of which are extremely rare now. S. Peter Dance writes in A History of Shell Collecting, p. 91: "one of the rarest and most beautifully illustrated works on shells ever published". Swainson apparently fancied the Volutidae group because many of species depicted belong to this family of mostly large sized molluscs. A good copy in a beautiful binding (see pictures on my website).

MG20306 SWAMMERDAM, J., 1758. €500,00

Histoire Naturelle des Insectes traduite du Biblia Naturae de Jean Swammerdam; xl, 673 p., 1 vignette, 35 (of 36) folded engraved pls, 1 folded table, small 4to, contemporary full marbled calf, spine gilt. Extremities somewhat worn, joint weak. Waterstain in the upper margin of the first few pages (not affecting the text). Plate 22 (depicting caterpillar anatomy) is missing!

Published as volume V in the series: Collection Académique, composée des mémoires, actes ou journaux des plus célèbres Académies & Sociétés Littéraires Étrangères.... The present volume contains the first French translation of Swammerdam's famous "Biblia Naturae". The Biblia Naturae is one of the finest collections of microscopical observations ever produced by one worker. The book is consulted by naturalists to this day. Some of the figures have never been excelled. Although most of the objects studied were insects (depicted on 25 plates), Molluscs were also well represented (depicted on 8 plates), and especially the anatomical research of *Helix pomatia* and *Sepia officinalis* are remarkable. A further 3 plates depict the anatomy and stages of the frog.

- MG16147 **THIELE, J., 1929-1935.** €65,00
 Handbuch der systematischen Weichtierkunde; 2 vols (complete). 1154 p., 897 figs, publisher's cloth. First volume with detached spine, and index loose and frayed. Second volume joints somewhat worn but else good. Library stamps.
 Working copy of the original edition of this important and influential handbook on the classification of molluscs.
- MG23464 **THIELE, J., 1929-1935 (REPRINT 1965).** €65,00
 Handbuch der systematischen Weichtierkunde; 2 vols (complete). 1154 p., 897 figs, cloth.
 Good copy of the 1965 Asher reprint edition of this important and influential handbook on the classification of molluscs.
- MG02962 **TIMMERMANS, L.P., 1969.** €20,00
 Studies on Shell Formation in Molluscs; viii, 108 p., 6 figs, 14 pls, paperbound. Thesis. Good copy.
- MG18551 **TRYON, G.W., 1882.** €50,00
 Structural and systematic Conchology: an introduction to the study of the Mollusca. Vol. I (of 3); viii, 312 p., 22 pls, new blue cloth. The map is missing.
 First volume of this famous introduction to molluscs and malacology by Tryon. This volume includes the following chapters: Primary Divisions of the Animal Kingdom / Classes of the Malacozoa / Anatomy of the Mollusca / Habits and Economy of the Mollusca / Geographical Distribution of the Mollusca / Distribution of the Mollusca in Time / Nomenclature / Classification / On Collecting Shells.
- MG18829 **TRYON, G.W., 1882-1884.** €285,00
 Structural and systematic Conchology: an introduction to the study of the Mollusca; 3 vols in one. viii, 312, 430, 453 p., 140 pls, folded map, red contemporary cloth. Library stamp. Famous introduction to molluscs and malacology by Tryon.
- MG16681 **VAILLANT, L., 1880.** €20,00
 Exposition Universelle Internationale de 1878 a Paris. Rapports du Jury International. Les Poissons, Crustacés et Mollusques; 29 p., paperbound (original printed covers). Library stamps. Unopened copy.
- MG03228 **VAYSSIÈRE, A., 1885.** €28,00
 Étude sur l'organisation de la Truncatella truncatula (Draparnaud); 36 p., 2 lithographed pls, wrappers. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.
- MG15349 **VENNING, M.A., 1826 (1ST ED.)** €75,00
 Rudiments of Conchology: designed as a familiar introduction to the science for the use of young persons; vii, 103 p., 9 pls, frontispiece, half (contemporary marbled boards with later leather spine). Seven figures were (later) coloured with watercolour.
- MG23666 **VICENTE, N. (ED.), 1995.** €20,00
 Vingt ans de malacologie; 108 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound.
 Conference held in the Institut Océanographique Paul Ricard, Ile des Embiez (16-20 octobre 1989), with contributions by: Bouchet, Babin, Vovelle, Lubet et al., Tardy, Moreteau, Lucas, Poizat & Vicente.
- MG02209 **VOKES, H.E., 1967.** €18,00
 Genera of the Bivalvia: A Systematic and Bibliographic Catalogue; 292 p., paperbound. Author's dedication to A. Myra Keen. Published in: Bulletins of American Paleontology.
- MG22450 **VOKES, H.E., 1980 (2ND ED.).** €20,00
 Genera of the Bivalvia: A Systematic and Bibliographic Catalogue; xxvii, 307 p., paperbound. Library stamp (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MG07471 **WAGNER, R.J.L. & R.T. ABBOTT (EDS), 1978 (3RD ED.).** €35,00
 Wagner and Abbott's Standard Catalog of Shells; ca. 400 p., num. figs, 4to, looseleaf in special binder. Includes the following families: Strombidae, Cypraeidae, Muricidae, Volutidae, Conidae, and world size records, values, glossary, shell collection maps etc.
- MG16151 **WILBUR, K.M. & C.M. YONGE (EDS), 1964-1966.** €28,00
 Physiology of Mollusca; 2 vols (complete). xiii, 473, xiii, 645 p., num. figs, publisher's cloth. Library stamps.
 Book review from Nature tipped in vol. 1.
- MG14833 **WOODRING, W.P.,** €20,00
 New names introduced by H.A. Pilsbry in the Mollusca and Crustacea; [8], 218 p., paperbound. Ex library Georg Haas (with his stamp).
- MG11429 **WOODWARD, S.P., 1870.** €36,00
 Manuel de conchyliologie ou histoire naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossiles; iii, 657, 4, 32 p., 23 pls, frontispiece, green publisher's cloth (with somewhat lighter waterstains on cover). Right blank margins with damp-stains in first and last pages/plates, resulting in some loss of paper (only blank margin), but text and figures are not affected. Not a good copy, working copy only.
- MG04548 **WU, W.-L., 1999.** €22,00
 Mollusks in Cites; 143 p., num. col. pls, paperbound. Mint copy, as new.

MG23592 **YONGE, C.M. & T.E. THOMPSON, 1976.** €15,00

Living Marine Molluscs; 288 p., 162 figs, 16 (8 col.) pls, 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).

Malacology (Land/Freshwater)

ML20286 **ADAM, W., 1934-1947.** €34,00

Notes sur les Gastéropodes. Parts I-XV; 121 p., several figs & pls. Good collection of reprints published in the Bulletin du Mus. royal Hist. Nat. de Belgique, all on the land and freshwater mollusca of Belgium.

ML03428 **ADAM, W., 1947.** €38,00

Revision des Mollusques de la Belgique. Vol.1. Mollusques terrestres et dulcicoles; 293 p., 6 pls, num. maps, roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.

ML08051 **ADAM, W., 1947.** €46,00

Revision des Mollusques de la Belgique. Vol.1. Mollusques terrestres et dulcicoles; 293 p., 6 pls, num. maps, roy. 4to, hcloth. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.

ML14826 **ADAMS, C.C., 1915.** €30,00

Variations and Ecological Distribution of the Snails of the Genus *Io*; 92 p., 1 fig., 61 photographs and maps, diagrams and tables, of which 32 depict shells, 4to, new boards. National Academy of Sciences.

ML18073 **ALBIN GRAS, C.J., 1846.** €225,00

Description des mollusques fluviatiles et terrestres de la France et plus particulièrement du département de l'Isère, précédée de notions élémentaires sur la conchyliologie; 82, [2], 23 p., 6 lithographed pls, paperbound (beige printed covers). Very good unopened copy. Rare.

MM23323 **ALTONAGA, K. ET AL., 1994.** €45,00

Estudio faunístico y biogeográfico de los Moluscos terrestres del norte de la Península Ibérica; 503 p., 4 figs, 227 distribution maps, paperbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam). With author's dedication. Scarce.

ML11169 **ANGELOV, A.M., 2000.** €20,00

Catalogus Faunae Bulgaricae 4: Mollusca: Gastropoda et Bivalvia Aquae Dulcis; xiv, 57 p., paperbound. New copy.

ML00617 **BAKER, F.C., 1911.** €120,00

The Lymnaeidae of North and Middle America. Recent and Fossil; xvi, 539 p., 51 figs, 58 pls, contemporary cloth (original covers bound in). Presentation copy signed by the author.

ML01155 **BAKER, F.C., 1916.** €38,00

The Relation of Mollusks to Fish in Oneida Lake; 366 p., 50 figs, 3 folded tables, 1 folded map, paperbound (library stamp). Published in: Technical Publications. The New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University.

ML14897 **BAKER, F.C., 1928.** €80,00

The Fresh Water Mollusca of Wisconsin. Part I. Gastropoda. Part II. Pelecypoda; xx, 507, vi, 495 p., 299 figs, 105 pls, paperbound (spine taped). A few annotations, a few pages with tears. Included is a new index.

ML16903 **BAKER, H.B., 1922-1923.** €32,00

The Mollusca collected by the University of Michigan-Walker Expedition in Southern Vera Cruz, Mexico. Part I & IV; 94, 18 p., 17, 1 pls, stapled (part IV with modern wrappers).

ML14840 **BAKER, H.B., 1925-1930.** €30,00

The Mollusca collected by the University of Michigan-Williamson Expedition in Venezuela. Part III, IV & VI; 56, 49, 94 p., 6, 8, 7 pls, stapled (part IV with modern wrappers).

ML16878 **BAKER, H.B., 1938-1941 (REPRINT 1971).** €70,00

Zonitid Snails from Pacific Islands, Parts 1-4; 4 vols in 3. 370 pp., 65 figs, paperbound. Crisp copy, as new.

ML10259 **BARTSCH, P., 1906.** €20,00

The Urocoptid Mollusks from the Mainland of America in the Collection of the United States National Museum; 52 p., 3 pls, new plain wrappers. Published in: Proceedings of the United States National Museum.

ML03806 **BARTSCH, P., 1946.** €32,00

The Operculate Land Molluscs of the Family Annulariidae of the Island of Hispaniola and the Bahama Archipelago; iv, 264 p., 38 pls, paperbound. Crisp unopened copy, as new.

ML15363 **BARTSCH, P., 1946.** €32,00

The Operculate Land Molluscs of the Family Annulariidae of the Island of Hispaniola and the Bahama Archipelago; iv, 264 p., 38 pls, green publisher's cloth (spine somewhat rubbed).

- ML16363 **BAUDON, A., 1857.** €90,00
 Essai monographique sur les Pisidies Françaises; 55 p., 5 lithographed pls, paperbound (yellow printed covers). Front cover had a domestic accident and is quite stained and rubbed at places. One page with repaired tear, one page with faint marginal stain. With author's dedication to Mr. L. Pons d'Hauterive. Rare.
 We added: Baudon, n.d. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Pisidie Française, P. dubreuil (4 p., 1 lithographed plate, plain wrappers, author's dedication, published in: Revue des Sciences Naturelles).
- ML16440 **BAUDON, A., 1857.** €110,00
 Essai monographique sur les Pisidies Françaises; 55 p., 5 lithographed pls, paperbound (yellow printed covers, spine somewhat worn). Some slight scattered foxing. Ex library of the French malacologist H. Drouet (with his stamp) and later Charles and Jane Pettitt (with small name label). Rare.
- ML16359 **BAUDON, A., 1877-1881.** €128,00
 Monographie des succinées Françaises / Supplément / Deuxième supplément / Troisième supplément; 83, 8, 18, 15 p., 5, 1, 2, 1 lithographed plate, paperbound (printed covers) / yellow printed wrappers (second supplement without covers). Third supplement with back cover damaged and stained. Several small specks on covers second supplement. With author's dedication to Mr. L. Pons d'Hauterive (at verso front cover). With handwritten index by Pons d'Hauterive. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie. Rare as complete monograph in reprint form, including its three supplements with in all 9 plates.
- ML16139 **BAUER, G. & K. WÄCHTLER (EDS), 2001.** €80,00
 Ecology and Evolution of the Freshwater Mussels Unionoida; xxii, 394 p., num. figs, 2 pls, cloth. Library stamps.
- ML19925 **BAUER, G. & K. WÄCHTLER (EDS), 2001.** €82,00
 Ecology and Evolution of the Freshwater Mussels Unionoida; xxii, 394 p., num. figs, 2 pls, cloth. Library stamps, else very good copy.
- ML23614 **BECKMANN, K.-H., 1988.** €15,00
 Hermann Löns. Ein bedeutender westfälischer Malakologe; 222 p., 32 figs, hardbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- ML22034 **BENEDEN, P.J. VAN, 1838.** €20,00
 Mémoire sur le *Limneus glutinosus*; 16 p., 1 lithographed plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened and uncut copy. Plate slightly foxed. Published in: Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lettre. de Bruxelles. Scarce.
- ML10851 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1937.** €28,00
 Non-marine mollusca from fossil horizons in Java with special reference to the Trinil fauna; 98 p., 5 figs, 9 pls, paperbound. Crisp unopened copy. Published in: Zoologische Mededeelingen.
- ML10909 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1937.** €24,00
 Non-marine mollusca from fossil horizons in Java with special reference to the Trinil fauna; 98 p., 5 figs, 9 pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Zoologische Mededeelingen.
- ML15010 **BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN, 1953.** €20,00
 Systematic Studies on the Non-Marine Mollusca of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. IV. Critical Revision of the Freshwater Bivalves of Java; 55 p., 22 figs, disbound (with covers added loose). Published in: Treubia.
- ML10391 **BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN, 1958.** €20,00
 Non-marine Mollusca of the Island of Misool; 44 p., 18 figs, disbound (no covers). Published in: Nova Guinea.
- ML11754 **BEQUAERT, J.C., 1950.** €50,00
 Studies in the Achatininae, a Group of African Land Snails; 216 p., 81 pls, paperbound (three holes drilled in left margin). Date written on front cover.
- ML23613 **BEQUAERT, J.C. & W.B. MILLER, 1973** €15,00
 The Mollusks of the arid southwest. With an Arizona check list; xvi, 271 p., 7 figs, paperbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam). Inserted is its book review (Nautilus Vol. 87, page 78).
- ML09797 **BERRY, E.G., 1943.** €20,00
 The Amnicolidae of Michigan: Distribution, Ecology, and Taxonomy; 68 p., 10 figs, 9 pls, paperbound.
- ML05874 **BOETERS, H.D. ET AL., 1989.** €38,00
 Die Aciculidae (Gastropoda Prosobranchia); 230 p., 218 figs, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. Crisp copy, as new.
- ML10843 **BOETERS, H.D. ET AL., 1989.** €38,00
 Die Aciculidae (Gastropoda Prosobranchia); 230 p., 218 figs, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. Crisp copy, as new.
- ML11622 **BOETTGER, C.R., 1927.** €24,00
 Die von der Zweiten Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911 mitgebrachten Land- und Süßwasserschnecken; 16 p., 2 pls, 4to, printed wrappers. Published in: Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Crisp copy, as new.

- ML07364 **BOURGUIGNAT, J.R., 1869 (1ST ED.).** €120,00
 Catalogue des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles des environs de Paris a l'époque quaternaire; 32 p., 3 lithographed pls, small folio, original green printed wrappers.
 A very fine, clean copy of this rare publication (with many new species, and good illustrations) which is a supplement to Belgrand's Histoire Général de Paris.
- ML10280 **BOURGUIGNAT, J.R., 1869 (1ST ED.).** €125,00
 Catalogue des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles des environs de Paris a l'époque quaternaire; 32 p., 3 lithographed pls, small folio, original green printed wrappers. Together with 3 very long, folded coloured geological sections of the area in a green cloth portfolio with gilt lettering on spine. Some very slight foxing on two plates.
 A very fine copy of this rare publication (with many new species, and good illustrations) which is a supplement to Belgrand's Histoire Général de Paris.
- ML10903 **BREURE, A.S.H., 1978.** €50,00
 Notes on and descriptions of Bulimulidae (Gastropoda); 255 p., 421 figs, 22 pls, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy.
- ML10902 **BREURE, A.S.H., 1979.** €40,00
 Systematics, phylogeny and zoogeography of Bulimulinae; 215 p., 182 figs, 3 pls, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy.
- ML19932 **BREURE, A.S.H., 1979.** €35,00
 Systematics, phylogeny and zoogeography of Bulimulinae; xviii, 215 p., 182 figs, 3 pls, paperbound. Thesis. With author's dedication.
- ML00258 **BREURE, A.S.H. & A.A.C. ESKENS, 1981.** €20,00
 Notes on and descriptions of Bulimulidae (Gastropoda), II; 111 p., 376 figs, 8 pls, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. Crisp second hand copy.
- ML10908 **BREURE, A.S.H. ET AL (EDS), 2009.** €30,00
 Festschrift for Dr. A.C. van Bruggen on the occasion of his 80th birthday; 272 p., num figs (many col.), paperbound. Zoologische Mededelingen. Pages 509-666 on land molluscs (and a biography and list of taxa introduced by Van Bruggen).
- ML10901 **BREURE, A.S.H. & J.R. SCHOUTEN, 1985.** €24,00
 Notes on and descriptions of Bulimulidae (Gastropoda), II; 111 p., 376 figs, 8 pls, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy.
- ML10904 **BREURE, A.S.H. & J.R. SCHOUTEN, 1985.** €20,00
 Notes on and descriptions of Bulimulidae (Gastropoda), III; 98 p., 32 figs, 4 pls, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy.
- ML11755 **BROWN, D.S., 1980 (1ST ED.).** €70,00
 Freshwater Snails of Africa and Their Medical Importance; x, 487 p., 153 figs, hardbound (dust jacket). Ex library E.H. Jokinen.
- ML10905 **BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN, 1967-1980.** €25,00
 Miscellaneous notes on Southern African Gastropoda Euthyneura / Studies on the ecology and systematics of the terrestrial molluscs of the Lake Sibaya area of Zululand, South Africa / Size clines and subspecies in the streptaxid genus Gulella Pfr. (Pulmonata) in Southern Africa; 34, 44, 62 p., 14, 10, 30 figs, 1, 4 pls, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. Three important titles on African land molluscs.
- ML19931 **BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN, 1969.** €20,00
 Studies on the land molluscs of Zululand, with notes on the distribution of land molluscs in southern Africa; 116 p., 34 figs, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. Crisp copy, as new.
- ML07963 **BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN, 1975-2004.** €75,00
 Collection of 25 papers on African land snails;.
- ML16301 **BRUYNE, R.H. ET AL., 2003.** €15,00
 Bedreigde en verdwenen land- en zoetwatermollusken in Nederland (Mollusca). Basisrapport met voorstel voor de Rode Lijst; 88 p., paperbound Library stamp, else good copy.
- ML15295 **BUKOWSKI, G. VON, 1893-1895.** €120,00
 Die Levantinische Molluskenfauna der Insel Rhodus. I. Theil. II. Theil. Schluss); 2 parts (complete). 42, 70 p., 6, 5 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Good, very clean copy.
 Interesting account of the fossil freshwater molluscs (Nerita, Unio, Melania, Hydrobia etc.) from Rhodos, Greece, with descriptions of numerous new species.
- ML19949 **BURCH, J.B., 1975.** €45,00
 Zoological Catalogue of Australia. Volume 8. Non Marine Mollusca; xviii, 204 p., 252 figs, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps.

- ML23669 **BÜRK, R. & J.H. JUNGBLUTH, 1982.** €20,00
 Prodrromus zu einem Atlas der Mollusken von Baden-Württemberg; 291 p., 245 distribution maps, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Regionalkataster des Landes Baden-Württemberg. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp).
- ML08385 **CAMERON, R.A.D. ET AL. (EDS), 2005.** €36,00
 Pattern and process in land mollusc diversity; viii, 157 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound. Nine papers by 22 malacologists submitted at the 3rd World Congress of Malacology in Perth. New copy.
- ML16120 **CAMERON, R.A.D. & M. REDFERN, 1976.** €20,00
 British Land Snails; 64 p., 31 figs, paperbound. Library stamp. Synopsis of the British Fauna (New Series) No. 6.
- ML01055 **CHEMIN, E., 1926.** €32,00
 Les mollusques d'eau douce; 8, 185 p., 47 figs, 15 (4 col.) pls, hcloth. Library stamp of Dr. R. Baud on title-page.
- ML23612 **CLARK, A.H., 1981.** €40,00
 The Freshwater Molluscs of Canada; 446 p., 179 photographs & distribution maps, 16 col. pls, frontispiece, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- ML23561 **CLARKE, M.R. (ED.), 1986.** €20,00
 The Aquatic Snails of the Family Hydrobiidae of Peninsular Florida; xv, 268 p., 69 figs/pls/maps, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam), else good copy.
- ML09833 **CLOSE, H.T., 2000.** €48,00
 The Liguus Tree Snails of South Florida; xiv, 162 p., num. photographs, 14 col. pls, 2 maps, hcloth (dust jacket). New copy.
- ML14821 **COOKE, C.M. & Y. KONDO, 1960 (REPRINT 1971).** €38,00
 Revision of Tornatellinidae and Achatinellidae (Gastropoda, Pulmonata); 303 p., 123 figs, hardbound.
- ML10017 **COUTAGNE, G., 1929.** €22,00
 La faune malacologique de la Tarentaise; 79 p., disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon.
- ML11170 **COWIE, R.H. ET AL., 1995.** €35,00
 Catalog of the Native Land and Freshwater Molluscs of the Hawaiian Islands; vi, 248 p., 1 photograph, paperbound. New copy.
- ML10227 **CROSSE, H., 1891.** €36,00
 Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de l'île de Saint-Dominique; 142 p., 3 lithographed pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie. Good copy.
- ML10228 **CROSSE, H., 1891.** €55,00
 Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de l'île de Saint-Dominique; 142 p., 3 handcoloured lithographed pls, new hcloth (marbled boards). Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie. Good, well bound copy.
- ML16880 **CROSSE, H., 1891.** €36,00
 Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de l'île de Saint-Dominique; 142 p., 3 lithographed pls, paperbound. Unopened copy.
- ML00249 **CROSSE, H., 1891-1892.** €45,00
 Two papers: Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de l'île de Saint-Dominique / Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de l'île de Portorico; 142, 71 p. 3 lithographed pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.
- ML03225 **CROSSE, H., 1894.** €69,00
 Faune Malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de la Nouvelle Calédonie et de ses dépendances; 317 p., 4 handcoloured pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. Front cover slightly soiled. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.
- ML10226 **CROSSE, H., 1894.** €72,00
 Faune Malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de la Nouvelle Calédonie et de ses dépendances; 317 p., 4 handcoloured pls, paperbound. Very good unopened copy. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.
- ML03210 **DAGET, J., 1998.** €48,00
 Catalogue raisonné des Mollusques bivalves d'eau douce africains; 329 p., paperbound.
- ML07499 **DESHAYES, G.P., 1873.** €140,00
 Description de quelques espèces de mollusques nouveaux ou peu connus envoyés de la Chine par M. l'Abbé A. David; 2 parts. 12,18 p., 1 large double lithographed plate depicting unionids and Pholas, 2 finely hand coloured lithographed plates and one plain lithographed plate depicting land gastropods, roy. 4to, plain modern wrappers / disbound. Published in: Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Very clean copy!
 Abbé David was one of the first western zoologists to discover the rich fauna of China (amongst others the famous "Father David's Deer"). A complete copy of this beautifully illustrated article on chinese land molluscs.

ML07500 **DESHAYES, G.P., 1873.** €140,00

Description de quelques espèces de mollusques nouveaux ou peu connus envoyés de la Chine par M. l'Abbé A. David; 2 parts. 12,18 p., 1 large double lithographed plate depicting unionids and Pholas, 2 finely hand coloured lithographed plates and one plain lithographed plate depicting land gastropods, roy. 4to, original printed wrappers. Published in: Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Text and plates with some scattered foxing.

Abbé David was one of the first western zoologists to discover the rich fauna of China (amongst others the famous "Father David's Deer"). A complete copy of this beautifully illustrated article on chinese land molluscs.

ML10239 **DESHAYES, G.P., 1873-1874.** €150,00

Description de quelques espèces de mollusques nouveaux ou peu connus envoyés de la Chine par M. l'Abbé A. David; 2 parts. 12,18 p., 1 large double lithographed plate depicting unionids and Pholas, 2 finely hand coloured lithographed plates and one plain lithographed plate depicting land gastropods, roy. 4to, original printed wrappers. Published in: Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Some slight foxing and small waterstain in blank lower corner of last (plain) plate.

Abbé David was one of the first western zoologists to discover the rich fauna of China (amongst others the famous "Father David's Deer"). A complete copy of this beautifully illustrated article on chinese land molluscs.

ML21407 **DESHAYES, G.P. & J. JULLIEN, 1874.** €180,00

Mémoire sur les mollusques nouveaux de Cambodge envoyés au Muséum par M. le docteur Jullien; [4], 48 p, 4 hand-coloured lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (title-page of journal added). Uncut and unopened copy. Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris.

Dr. Jullien was sent to explore the, by then, virtually unknown region of Cambodia. Unfortunately he fell ill and only succeeded to collect fresh water animals in the area where he was stationed. This resulted nevertheless in the 28 new species of freshwater molluscs described in this paper. The species are magnificently drawn and coloured by hand.

ML03231 **DESMARS, J., 1873.** €30,00

Essai d'un catalogue méthodique et descriptif des mollusques terrestres, fluviatiles et marins observés dans l'Ille-et-Vilaine, les départements limitrophes de l'Ouest de la France, et sur les côtes de la Manche de Brest à Cherbourg; 94 p., paperbound. Unopened copy.

MM15001 **DIJKSTRA, H.H. & J. KNUDSEN, 1998.** €20,00

Some Pectinoidea (Bivalvia: Propeamussiidae, Pectinidae) of the Red Sea; 61 p., 10 pls, stapled. With author's dedication. We added: Dijkstra & Southgate, 2000. A new living scallop (Pectinidae from the southwestern Pacific (6 p., 1 plate).

ML18860 **DORSMAN, L. & I.A.J. DE WILDE, 1929.** €20,00

De land- en zoetwatermollusken van Nederland. Hun bouw, levensgewoonten en beschrijving der soorten; 276 p., 167 figs, publisher's cloth (small tear in spine). Ex libris (bookplate).

ML18923 **DORSMAN, L. & I.A.J. DE WILDE, 1929.** €15,00

De land- en zoetwatermollusken van Nederland. Hun bouw, levensgewoonten en beschrijving der soorten; 276 p., 167 figs, publisher's cloth (spine taped). Library stamps.

ML07392 **DROUET, H., 1855.** €30,00

Énumération des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles vivants de la France continentale. 1. Avertissement. 2. Énumération. 3. Notes et Diagnoses. 4. Appendice; 50 p., paperbound (modern plain covers). Small chip in blank margin of last page. Privately published. Rare. Two species are described as new in this paper.

ML15281 **DROUET, H., 1857.** €170,00

Monographie des Unios de la France; 132 p., 9 lithographed pls, paperbound (later, plain covers). Uncut copy. Published in: Mémoires Soc. Acad. de l'Aube. Rare paper that is seldom offered for sale.

ML06107 **DROUËT, H., 1859.** €265,00 [Picture on our website!](#)

Essai sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la Guyane française; 116 p., 4 lithographed pls, contemporary marbled-paper covered boards. Originally published in: Mémoires de la Société Académique de l'Aube (but this copy was sold separately, and has a separate title-page). With author's dedication to Valenciennes. With small stamp of the Städtisches naturw. Museum Stettin. Ex library M. Faber.

Very rare publication on the land and freshwater molluscs of French Guyana, and actually the first in-depth coverage of this tropical South American fauna, and therefore including many new species that are still recognized as valid today.

ML07347 **DROUET, H., 1859.** €180,00

Essai sur les mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce de la Guyane Française; 110 p., 4 lithographed pls, new hcloth. Published in: Mémoires de la Société d'Agriculture, de Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres du Département de l'Aube.

Very rare publication on the land and freshwater molluscs of French Guyana, and actually the first in-depth coverage of this tropical South American fauna, and therefore including many new species that are still recognized as valid today.

- ML10271 **DUPUY, D., 1847-1852.** €600,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
 Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce qui vivent en France; 2 vols (text & atlas). xxxi, 737, [4] p., 31 lithographed pls, 1 folded table, 4to, matching contemporary (or slightly later) half red morocco with red boards. A very good and clean set of this important, classic 19th century work on French land and fresh water snails.
- ML07381 **DUPUY, D., 1849.** €75,00
 Histoire naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce qui vivent en France; pp. [1-4], 227-330 [1-8], pls 11-14, 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
 This part contains part of *Helix* and *Bulimus*, and it also contains the "Catalogus extramarinorum galliae testaceorum", being a complete list of all the genera treated in the whole work, plus the original diagnoses/descriptions of all Dupuy's new species in this work, which therefore all date at least from 15 February 1849.
- ML16379 **DUPUY, D., 1881 (2ND ED.).** €30,00
 De la recherche des mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce et des moyens de se les procurer; 32 p., wrappers (printed covers). Front cover stained. With author's dedication to Mr. L. Pons d'Hauterive. Rare.
- ML18269 **DUPUY, D., 1881 (2ND ED.).** €30,00
 De la recherche des mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce et des moyens de se les procurer; 32 p., wrappers (printed covers). Front cover with two small holes (repaired). Rare.
- ML11416 **EHRMANN, P., 1956.** €42,00
 Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. Weichtiere. Mollusca; 264 p., 147 figs, 13 pls, boards (front cover laid on).
- ML20365 **ELLIPSARIA,, 1999-2010.** €75,00
 Ellipsaria. The Official Newsletter of the Freshwater Mollusk Conservation Society; Vol. 1(1), 2, 3, 4(1 & 3), 5, 6, 7, 8(2 & 3), 9, 10, 11, 12(1). In issues.
- ML16134 **ELLIS, A.E., 1926.** €20,00
 British Snails. The Non-marine Gastropoda of Great Britain and Ireland Pliocene to Recent; 275 p., frontispiece, 11 figs, 14 pls, cloth (joints worn). Library stamps
- ML16135 **ELLIS, A.E., 1978.** €20,00
 British Freshwater Bivalve Mollusca; [4], 109 p., 39 figs, 15 pls, paperbound. Synopsis of the British Fauna (New Series). Library stamps.
- ML23709 **EMBERTON, K.C., 1991.** €15,00
 The genitalic, allozymic and conchological evolution of the tribe Mesodontini (Pulmonata: Stylommatophora: Polygyridae); 108 p., 60 figs, stapled. Published in: *Malacologia*.
 We added: Emberton, 1993. Over-representation of rare alleles in juveniles and lack of pattern in geographic distributions of alleles in a land snail (9 p., 2 figs).
- ML15019 **FAVRE, J., 1935.** €60,00
 Etudes sur la partie occidentale du Lac de Genève. II. Histoire Malacologique du Lac de Genève; 120 p., 19 figs, 1 plate, 4to, paperbound (spine somewhat worn). Library stamp. Covers with repaired tears. With author's dedication. Published in: *Memoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève*.
- ML03246 **FISCHER, P., 1853-1885** €24,00
 Collection of four papers on landmolluscs: *Mélanges de Conchyliologie. Troisième partie. Parmacella deshayesii / Des phénomènes qui accompagnent l'immersion des mollusques terrestres / Sur l'existence de mollusques pulmonés terrestres dans le terrain permien de Saone-&-Loire / Note sur les Limaçons comestibles*; 49 p., 1 fig., 1 plate, plain wrappers.
- ML08669 **FISCHER, P. _ H. CROSSE, 1894.** €57,00
 Mission Scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale. Recherches Zoologiques. Études sur les Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles. Part 15.; Coloured lithographed plates 59-62. with explanatory text to the plates, small folio, loose with the printed covers. Only the plates no text.
 The 4 magnificent, decorative plates depict species of *Anodonta*, *Unio*, *Cyrena* & *Dreissensia*.
- ML22352 **FISCHER-PIETTE, E. ET AL., 1994.** €60,00
 Faune de Madagascar. Gastéropodes terrestres prosobranches. Gastéropodes terrestres pulmonés (excl. Veronicellidae et g. *Elisolimax*); volume 2. 552 p., 194 figs, 35 maps, 46 pls, paperbound.
- ML23615 **FÜKÖH, L. ET AL., 1995.** €30,00
 Quaternary Malacostratigraphy in Hungary; 219 p., num. figs, paperbound. Library stamps.
 A thorough stratigraphical evaluation of the Quaternary malacological (land and freshwater molluscs only) data in Hungary.
- ML22449 **GERLACH, J., 1987.** €15,00
 The Land Snails of Seychelles. A Field Guide; 43 p., 16 col. pls, 1 map, stiff wrappers. Library stamp (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).

- ML07952 **GERLACH, J. & A.C. VAN BRUGGEN, 1999.** €20,00
 Streptaxidae (Pulmonata) of the Seychelles Islands, Western Indian Ocean; 60 p., 27 figs, 1 plate, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy (this title is now out of print).
- ML10264 **GERMAIN, L., 1921.** €110,00
 Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile des Iles Mascareignes; iv, 495 p., several figs, 13 (1 chromolithographed and 5 double) pls, paperbound (with marbled covers, somewhat too short on outer edges). Contents clean, unopened and uncut. Mission Zool. P. Carce aux Iles Mascareignes. Supplement to the year 1920 of the Memoires Société Zoologique de France.
- ML22530 **GERMAIN, L., 1921.** €110,00
 Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile des Iles Mascareignes; iv, 495 p., several figs, 13 (1 chromolithographed and 5 double) pls, paperbound (plain covers). Contents clean, unopened and uncut. Mission Zool. P. Carce aux Iles Mascareignes. Supplement to the year 1920 of the Memoires Société Zoologique de France.
- ML16130 **GERMAIN, L., 1921-1922.** €250,00
 Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de Syrie. Tome premier. Introduction et Gastéropodes. Tome second. Pélécy-podes, Index et 23 Planches; 523, 242, [1] p., num figs, 23 (2 col.) pls, new hcloth (original covers bound in).
- ML07514 **GERMAIN, L., 1927.** €285,00
 Les Helicidae de la faune Française; 484 p., 16 pls, small folio, paperbound (spine slightly worn). Archives du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Lyon. Scarce and important publication.
- ML07539 **GERMAIN, L., 1927.** €295,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
 Les Helicidae de la faune Française; 484 p., 16 pls, small folio, paperbound. Good copy. Archives du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Lyon. Scarce and important publication.
- ML11415 **GERMAIN, L., 1931 (REPRINT1969).** €75,00
 Faune de France. 22. Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles. Deuxième partie; [4], 417, xiv p., 390 figs, 13 pls, cloth.
- ML21537 **GERMAIN, L., 1936.** €120,00
 Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles d'Asie-mineure; 492 p., 75 figs, 17 pls, paperbound. Voyage Zoologique d'Henri Gadeau de Kerville en Asie-Mineure (avril-mai 1912). Good unopened copy.
- ML02371 **GEYER, D., 1919.** €20,00
 Die Mollusken des Urwaldes von Bialowies; 31 p., 1 double plate, 4to, disbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft.
- ML22448 **GIROD, A. ET AL. / F. GIUSTI & E. PEZZOLI, 1980.** €28,00
 Gasteropodi, 1 (Gastropoda: Pulmonata Prosobranchia: Neritidae, Viviparidae, Bithyniidae, Valvatidae). Gasteropodi, 2 (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Hydrobioidea, Pyrguloidea); 2 volumes. 86, 67 p., 44, 27 figs, paperbound. Library stamps.
- ML10907 **GITTENBERGER, E. 1973.** €40,00
 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pupillacea III. Chondrininae; 267 p., 146 figs, 24 maps, 7 pls, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy.
- ML16126 **GITTENBERGER, E. ET AL., 1970.** €20,00
 De landslakken van Nederland; 184 p., 192 figs, 102 maps, cloth. Library stamps.
- ML18920 **GITTENBERGER, E. ET AL., 1970.** €20,00
 De landslakken van Nederland; 184 p., 192 figs, 102 maps, cloth. Library stamps.
- ML23408 **GITTENBERGER, E. ET AL., 1984 (2ND ED.).** €22,00
 De landslakken van Nederland; 184 p., 192 figs, 102 maps, paperbound.
 The better second edition (six added species, new distribution maps etc.).
- ML10906 **GITTENBERGER, E. & TH.J. RIPKEN, 1987.** €20,00
 The genus Theba (Gastropoda: Helicidae), systematics and distribution; 59 p., 62 figs, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy.
- ML16124 **GLOËR, O. & C. MEIER-BROOK, 1994 (11THED.).** €20,00
 Süßwassermollusken; 136 p., num. figs, photographs & maps, paperbound. Library stamp.
- ML07375 **GROGNOT, A., 1863.** €30,00
 Mollusques testacés (fluviatiles et terrestres) du département de Saone-et-Loire. Ou qui y sont déposés par les rivières qui s'y rendent, avec des tableaux synoptiques pour faciliter la détermination des familles, des genres et des espèces; 23 p., 3 folded tables, wrappers. Rare privately published catalogue of land and freshwater molluscs from this province in the mid-western part of France.
- ML23707 **GROSSU, A.V., 1956-1972.** €20,00
 Collection of 9 papers on land molluscs from Rumania; All papers are ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp).

- ML11624 **HAAS, F., 1936.** €65,00
 Binnen-Mollusken aus Inner-Afrika, hauptsächlich gesammelt von Dr. F. Haas während der Schomburgk-Expedition in den Jahren 1931/32; 156 p., 17 figs, 8 pls, 4to, paperbound. Published in: Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Crisp copy, as new.
- ML02750 **HARBECK, K., 1996.** €27,00
 Die Evolution der Archaeopulmonata; 133 p., 33 pls, paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandlungen. New copy.
- ML10203 **HARTMAN, W. & E. MICHENER, 1874.** €95,00
 Conchologia Cestrica. The Molluscous Animals and their Shells of Chester County; 114 p., 207 figs, publisher's decorated cloth. Good copy. With Hartman's dedication to Count Wlodzimierz Dzieduszycki (1825-1899). Dzieduszycki was a Polish noble, landowner, naturalist, political activist, collector and patron of arts.
- ML23558 **HAUSSER, J., 2005.** €50,00
 Clé de détermination des gastropodes de Suisse. Bestimmungsschlüssel der Gastropoden der Schweiz; 191 p., num. figs, hardbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam), else good copy. Fauna Helvetica 10. Now out of print!
- ML14818 **HENDERSON, J., 1935.** €20,00
 Fossil non-marine Mollusca of North America; vii, 313 p., paperbound. Library stamps and markings.
- ML15427 **HESSE, P., 1911.** €95,00
 Rossmässler's Iconographie der Europäischen Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken. Neue Folge. Sechzehnter Band. 5-6 Lieferung; pp. 67-119 (+ title-page, half title, Vorwort), 10 pls, loose in original printed wrappers & original boards. Scarce.
- ML19444 **HESSE, P., 1926.** €28,00
 Die Nephropneusten in systematischer und phylogenetischer Hinsicht; 152 p., 2 pls, paperbound (spine damaged, back broken, front cover loose). Library stamps. Abhandlungen des Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Ex library Dr. T. van Benthem Jutting.
 Added is an anatomical pencil (coloured) drawing and (verso) a pen drawing of a shell, probably made by Dr. T. van Benthem Jutting.
- ML23658 **HESSE, P., 1926.** €20,00
 Die Nacktschnecken der palaearktischen Region; 152 p., 2 pls, paperbound (front cover missing, back broken). Working copy only. Published in: Archiv für Molluskenkunde.
- ML23665 **HESSE, P., 1931-1934.** €32,00
 Zur Anatomie und Systematik palaearktischer Stylommatophoren; 25 pls, roy. 4to, boards. Published in: Zoologica. Plates only! First few plates not bound in good order. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp and signature). Many figures have their species names written in pencil by Ant. Includes one set original drawings by Hesse (Ant has written "P. Hesse delineat" and "Vom Autor!").
- ML19442 **IHERING, H. VON, 1929.** €24,00
 Die Nephropneusten in systematischer und phylogenetischer Hinsicht; 232 p., paperbound (spine damaged, back cover loose). Library stamps. Abhandlungen des Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Ex library Dr. T. van Benthem Jutting.
- ML19933 **JANSSEN, A.W. & E.F. DE VOGEL, 1965.** €15,00
 Zoetwatermollusken van Nederland; 160 p., 14 figs, 17 pls, paperbound (stiff covers). Library stamp. With both author's dedication/signatures.
- ML06918 **JORDAN, H., 1883.** €68,00
 Die Binnenmollusken der nördlich gemäßigten Länder von Europa und Asien; 221 p., 8 (1 col. fig.) lithographed pls, 2 col. maps, 14 folded tables, roy. 4to, disbound (front cover missing). Unopened copy. Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- ML23670 **JUNGBLUTH, J.H., 1978.** €18,00
 Prodrömus zu einem Atlas der Mollusken von Hessen; 165 p., 203 distribution maps, 4to, spiralbound. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp).
- ML23668 **JUNGBLUTH, J.H. & U. KÜHNEL, 1978.** €16,00
 Prodrömus zu einem Atlas der Mollusken von Baden-Württemberg. Vorabdruck; 235 p., num. distribution maps, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp).
- ML03217 **KEMPERMAN, T.H.C.M., 1992.** €45,00
 Systematics and Evolutionary History of the Albinaria Species from the Ionian Islands of Kephallinia and Ithaka (Pulmonata: Clausiliidae); 251 p., 100 figs, paperbound. Thesis. New copy.
- ML20374 **KEMPERMAN, T.H.C.M., 1992.** €45,00
 Systematics and Evolutionary History of the Albinaria Species from the Ionian Islands of Kephallinia and Ithaka (Pulmonata: Clausiliidae); 251 p., 100 figs, paperbound. Thesis. New copy.

- ML07128 **KERNEY, M.P., 1999.** €48,00
Atlas of the Land and Freshwater Molluscs of Britain and Ireland; 264 p., 212 maps & figs, hardbound.
- ML03263 **KLAASSEN, L., 2002.** €20,00
Neuronal plasticity in the aging brain of the mollusc *Lymnaea stagnalis*; 134 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- ML18075 **KOBELT, W., 1897-1898.** €400,00
Studien zur Zoogeographie. I. Die Mollusken der Palaearktischen Region. II. Die Fauna der meridionalen Sub-Region; 2 vols (complete). viii, 344, x, 368 p., hcloth. Library stamps and number on lower end spines.
Although the title suggest a more general work, about 75% of it is on land and freshwater molluscs!
This copy was first in the private library of Dr. Max Weber (with his name written in free end-paper of volume I and his stamp in vol II). Max Wilhelm Carl Weber (1852-1937) was professor in zoology in Amsterdam, and well known as the leader of the famous Dutch Siboga Expedition to Indonesia.
This set became later part of the library of the Zoological Museum Amsterdam (with their stamps). Rare.
- ML20353 **KOBELT, W., 1902** €125,00
Cyclophoridae; xxxix, 662 p., 110 figs, 1 map, new hcloth (original front cover laid on). Library stamps. Das Tierreich. 16. Lieferung.
- ML23681 **KÖRNIG, G., 1966.** €15,00
Die Molluskengesellschaften des mitteldeutschen Hügellandes; 112 p., 26 figs, paperbound. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp). With author's dedication. Published in: Malakologische Abhandlungen.
- ML11449 **LANGER, K., 1856.** €35,00
Das Gefäss-System der Teichmuschel. II. Abtheilung. Venöses und respiratorisches Gefäss-System; 30 p., 3 (2 partly col.) lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Some slight marginal foxing in plates. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Rare.
- ML23677 **LARAMBERGUE, M. DE, 1938.** €24,00
Etude de l'autofécondation chez les Gastéropodes pulmonés. Recherches sur l'aphallie et la fécondation chez *Bulinus (Isidora) contortus* Michaud; 214 p., 46 figs, 3 folded pls, 23 tables, paperbound (spine taped). Ex library Herbert Ant (with his small stamp). With author's dedication. Published in: Bulletin Biologique de la France et de la Belgique.
- ML16394 **LETOURNEUX, A., 1869.** €50,00
Catalogue des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles recueillis dans le département de la Vendée, et particulièrement dans l'arrondissement de Fontenay-le-Comte; 44 p., paperbound (yellow printed covers). Lower (blank) margin of last three pages repaired. With author's dedication. Rare.
- ML23557 **LIKHAREV, I. M. & E.S RAMMEL'MEIER, 1962.** €75,00
Terrestrial Mollusks of the Fauna of the USSR; 574 p., 420 figs, hardbound (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam), else good copy.
- ML19394 **LOCARD, A., 1899.** €340,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
Conchyliologie Portugaise. Coquilles terrestres des eaux douces et saumâtres; iv, 303 p., small folio, new red hcalf (spine gilt), Ex libris. Good copy in a beautiful new hcalf binding. Rare.
- ML09903 **LOOSJES, F.E. & A.C.W. LOOSJES-VAN BEMMEL, 1966-1984.** €20,00
Some anatomical systematical and geographical data on Neniinae (Gastropoda, Clausiliidae) / On a collection of Peruvian Neniinae (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Clausiliidae), with a check-list and a provisional key to all the Peruvian species known; 2 papers. 59, 38 p., 38, 15 figs, 1 plate, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandlungen.
- ML23684 **LOZEK, V., 1946-1988.** €40,00
Collection of 22 papers by Vojen Lozek on recent and young fossil land molluscs; Two papers have their first page missing but substituted by a photograph. All papers are ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp or signature).
- ML15292 **LUEGER, J.P., 1981.** €28,00
Die Landschnecken im Pannon und Pont des Wiener Beckens. I. Systematik. II. Fundorte, Stratigraphie, Faunenprovinzen; 124 p., 4 figs, 16 pls, 4to, paperbound. Good copy, as new.
- ML1023 **MAYER, A.G., 1902.** €20,00
Reports on the Scientific Results of the Expedition to the Tropical Pacific in Charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer Albatross. Some Species of *Partula* From Tahiti. A Study in Variation; 21 p., 1 col. plate, printed wrappers. Good unopened copy.
- ML11757 **MEAD, A.R., 1961.** €24,00
The Giant African Snail: a Problem in Economic Malacology; xvii, 257 p., 15 photographs on 8 pls, cloth (dust jacket worn).
- ML16118 **MEAD, A.R., 1961.** €24,00
The Giant African Snail: a Problem in Economic Malacology; xvii, 257 p., 15 photographs on 8 pls, cloth (dust jacket worn). Library stamps.

ML23597 **MELJER, T., 1989-1990.** €18,00

Notes on Quaternary Freshwater Mollusca of the Netherlands, with Descriptions of Some New Species / Two New Freshwater Molluscan Species from the Early Quaternary of the Netherlands; 37, 6 p., 2, 2 pls, 4to, printed wrappers. Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology. Two complete issues of this journal, includes also: *Karnekamp, Micostele gerardae* sp. nov. from the Late Tongrian of NE Belgium (4 p., 1 plate / Janssen, *Lyria picturata* from the Miocene of Winterswijk-Miste (7 p., 1 plate) / Bennike, *Trichotropis bicarinata* from the Plio-Pleistocene Kap Kobenhavn Formation, Ne to Greenland (7 p., 2 figs).

ML23661 **MEINERT, W. & R. KINZELBACH, 1985.** €16,00

Die Limnischen Schnecken und die Muscheln von Rheinland-Pfalz (Gastropoda et Bivalvia); 124 p., 66 maps, 4to, paperbound.

ML16295 **MEISENHEIMER, J., 1912.** €30,00

Die Weinbergschnecke *Helix pomatia* L.; [4], 140 p., 72 figs, col. frontispiece, hcloth. Ex library W.S.S. Van Benthem Jutting (with her ex libris/bookplate). Library stamps, else good copy. Inserted are 10 paper cuttings (mainly from news papers between 1950 and 1965) on the same subject (mainly in Dutch).

ML17428 **MINATO, H., 1994.** €72,00

Taxonomy and distribution of the land snail family Clausiliidae (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) of Japan; [4], 212, [17] p., 74 pls, num. tables, paperbound. Venus Supplement 2. New copy.

ML23636 **MINATO, H., 1994.** €72,00

Taxonomy and distribution of the land snail family Clausiliidae (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) of Japan; [4], 212, [17] p., 74 pls, num. tables, paperbound. Venus Supplement 2. With author's dedication to Dr. Gittenberger.

ML23679 **MIROLLI, M., 1960.** €12,00

Morfologia, Biologia e Posizione Sistemica di *Watsonula wautieri*, n.g., n.s. (Basommatophora, Ancyliidae); 42 p., paperbound (spine taped). Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp). Published in: Mem. Ist. Ital. Idrobiol.

ML23682 **MODELL, H., 1928-1942.** €15,00

Die Najaden und Viviparen des Chiemsees / Die Rassen der mittel- und osteuropäischen Najaden / Das natürliche System der Najaden; 3 papers. 28, 17, 31 p., 1 fig., 5, 3 pls, paperbound. Ex library Dr. C.R. Boettger & Herbert Ant (with their small stamps). One paper with with author's dedication.

ML19512 **MOORSEL, C.H.M. VAN, 2001.** €22,00

Molecular Phylogenetics of a speciose group: *Albinaria* and the search for homology; [2], 120 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.

ML03244 **MORELET, A., 1875-1882.** €24,00

Three papers papers: Appendice à la conchyliologie de l'île Rodrigues / Observations critiques sur le mémoire de M. E.v. Martens intitulé: Mollusques des Mascareignes et des Séchelles / Notice sur les coquilles rapportées des Iles du Cap Vert par MM. Bouvier et De Cessac; 10, 22, 13 p., 2 pls, plain wrappers. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.

ML03243 **MORELET, A., 1877-1887.** €90,00

Malacologie des Comores. Articles 1-5; 99 p., 6 pls, plain wrappers. We added two more papers on the Comores by Morelet: Excursion conchyliologique dans l'île d'Anjouan (Johanna, Comores). 22 p., 2 pls, wrappers & Récolte de M. Brewsher à l'île d'Anjouan (Comores). 9 p., 1 plate, wrappers. All published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.

ML03241 **MORELET, A., 1885-1889.** €24,00

Two papers: Coquilles terrestres et fluviatiles de l'Afrique équinoxiale / Coquilles nouvelles de l'Afrique méridionale; 16, 14 p., 3 pls, plain wrappers. Unopened copies. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.

ML07565 **MORLET, L., 1886.** €22,00

Liste des coquilles recueillis au Tonkin par M. Jourdy, chef d'escadron d'artillerie; 39 p., 4 lithographed pls, paperbound (plain covers, front cover missing upper half). Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.

ML07564 **MORLET, L., 1891.** €20,00

Contributions à la faune malacologique de l'Indochine; 24 p., 2 plain lithographed pls, printed wrappers. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.

ML07568 **MOUSSON, A., 1882.** €20,00

Note sur quelques coquilles de Madagascar; 13 p., 1 lithographed plate, wrappers. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.

- ML16619 NEUVILLE, H. & R. ANTHONY, 1908.** €140,00
 Recherches sur les mollusques d'Abyssinie (matériaux de la collection Maurice de Rothschild); 100 p., 35 figs, 2 double-paged pls, 1 folded map, contemporary half. Gilt weapon of the royal society of London on bottom of spine, their small institution stamp (faint) on verso of some plates. Later institution stamp of another library on first blank. Published in: Annales Des Sciences Naturelles (complete volume, only containing one other paper: Kollmann "Recherches sur les leucocytes et le tissu lymphoïde des invertébrés" - 238 p., 2 col. pls). Rare.
 This paper by Neuville and Anthony is an important study on the molluscs and shells of Abessinia, in which several new species were described.
- ML19928 NOBRE, A., 1931.** €175,00
 Moluscos terrestres, fluviais e das aguas salobras do arquipélago da Madeira; 208 p., 95 figs, 4 pls, new half (paper label). Library stamps. With author's dedication to Dr. H. Engel. Rare.
- ML00151 OKLAND, J., 1990.** €75,00
 Lakes and Snails. Environment and Gastropoda in 1500 Norwegian Lakes, Ponds and Rivers; 516 p., 316 figs, 103 tables, col. frontispiece, hardbound (dust jacket). Crisp copy.
- ML16154 OVER, H.J., 1967.** €20,00
 Ecological biogeography of *Lymnaea truncatula* in the Netherlands; 140 p., 21 figs, 2 maps, paperbound. Thesis. Library stamps.
- ML19926 PALLARY, P., 1909-1924.** €320,00
 Catalogue de la faune malacologique d'Égypte. Additions et Corrections. Supplément a la faune malacologique terrestre et fluviale de l'Égypte; 92, 6, 61 p., 4 figs, 5, 4 pls, 4to, cloth (front cover of first paper bound in). Library stamps on blank first end paper and verso front cover. Published in: Mémoires présentés a l'Institut Égyptien. Very rare in this complete state.
- ML16296 PARKINSON, B. ET AL., 1987.** €40,00
 Tropical Landshells of the World; 279 p., 64 col. figs, 77 col. pls, 2 maps, 4to, cloth. Library stamps and marks, else good copy.
- ML21585 PFEIFFER, L., 1855.** €32,00
 Catalogue of the Pulmonata or Air-Breathing Mollusca in the Collection of the British Museum; [2], 192, 4 p., paperbound (plain blue covers as issued). A few unobtrusive blind-stamps.
- ML21586 PFEIFFER, L., 1857.** €32,00
 Catalogue of Auriculidae, Proserpinidae, and Truncatellidae in the Collection of the British Museum; [2], 150, 8 p., paperbound (plain blue covers as issued). A few unobtrusive blind-stamps.
- ML07459 PFLEGER, V., 1980.** €24,00
 Snails of the Helicellinae (Gastropoda) Sub-Family in CSSR; 119 p., 19 figs, 5 pls, paperbound. Published in: Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae.
- ML03406 PFLEGER, V., 1980-1982.** €28,00
 Snails of the Helicellinae (Gastropoda) Sub-Family in CSSR; 119 p., 19 figs, 5 pls, paperbound. Library stamps. Published in: Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae. We included another of his papers: Malakocenoza transektu dobra - Vrchol stozce u Volar. 46 p., 11 figs, 1 pl., stapled (with German abstract).
- ML20392 PFLEGER, V. & J.CHATFIELD, 1988.** €20,00
 A guide to snails of Britain and Europe. Including illustrated key to British species; 216 p., num. figs & col. pls, cloth (dust jacket). Mint copy, as new.
- ML05716 PILSBRY, H.A., 1892.** €350,00
 Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. Second Series. Vol. VIII. Helicidae (vol. 6); 314 p., 58 pls, loose in original wrappers as issued. Unopened copy. Rare.
- ML10230 PILSBRY, H.A., 1892.** €65,00
 Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. Second Series. Vol. VIII. Helicidae (vol. 6); pp 49-314 p., pls 16-58 pls, loose. Unopened copy. First 48 pages and first 15 plates missing.
- ML00121 PILSBRY, H.A., 1900.** €275,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
 Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. Second Series. Vol. XIII. Australasian Bulimulidae: Bothriembryon, Placostylus, Helicidae: Amphidromus; 253 p., 72 pls, frontispiece, loose in original wrappers as issued. Unopened copy. Rare.
- ML00126 PILSBRY, H.A., 1939-1948.** €475,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
 Land Mollusca of North America (North of Mexico); 2 vols in 4. xcvi, 2107 p., 1165 figs, paperbound. Complete copies of this monumental monograph are becoming scarce.

- ML15360 **PILSBRY, H.A., 1939-1948.** €400,00
Land Mollusca of North America (North of Mexico); 2 vols in 4. xcvi, 2107 p., 1165 figs, contemporary cloth. Complete copies of this monumental monograph are becoming scarce. Volume 2 has R.T. Abbott's signature on first free end paper.
- ML07419 **PONDER, W.F. ET AL., 1989.** €22,00
An endemic radiation of hydroboiid snails from artesian springs in northern South Australia: Their taxonomy, physiology, distribution and anatomy; 140 p., 63 (groups of) figs, 21 tables, paperbound. Published in: Malacologia. This issue contains several other paper like: DNA in Pleurocerids, Biology of *Divariscintella* etc.
- ML20313 **POSTMA, N., 1935.** €20,00
Onderzoekingen, betreffende het herstel van de tonus bij de slakkevoet (*Helix pomatia*) door prikkeling en betreffende de invloed van het centrale zenuwstelsel daarop; [8], 117, [1] p., 7 folded pls, paperbound. Thesis.
- ML03248 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1945-1973.** €24,00
Collection of 15 papers on land molluscs;.
- ML07596 **REPRINTS AFRICAN LAND MOLLUSCA,, 1873-1975.** €30,00
Collection of 15 reprints/papers on African land and freshwater molluscs; By several author's like: Morelet, Sykes, Van Bruggen, Van Goethem, Venmans, Boettger, Wright & Steenberg. Including papers like: Steenberg, Études sur l'anatomie et la systematique du genre *Eremina* (28 p., 10 pls) / Morelet, Notices sur les coquilles des îles du Cap-Vert (13 p), etc.
- ML07601 **REPRINTS AMERICAN LAND MOLLUSCA,, 1884-1970.** €33,00
Collection of 20 reprints/papers on American (north, Middle & South) land and freshwater molluscs; By several author's like: Doering, Bartsch, Pilsbry, Haas, Hoffmann etc.
- ML07602 **REPRINTS ASIAN LAND MOLLUSCA,, 1886-1960.** €33,00
Collection of 20 reprints/papers on Asian land and freshwater molluscs; By several author's like: Bartsch, Benthem Jutting, Butot, Tomlin, Hoffmann, Rensch etc.
- ML07603 **REPRINTS EUROPEAN LAND MOLLUSCA,, 1885-1993.** €45,00
Collection of 34 reprints/papers on European land and freshwater molluscs; By several author's like: Steusloff, Gittenberger, Cain, Backhuys, Riedel, Simroth, Leschke, Venmans, etc.
- ML16136 **RIEDEL, A., 1980.** €20,00
Genera Zonitidarum. Diagnosen supraspezifischer Taxa der Familie Zonitidae (Stylommatophora); 197 p., 293 figs, 2 pls, cloth. Library stamps.
- ML23704 **RIEDEL, A., 1980.** €22,00
Genera Zonitidarum. Diagnosen supraspezifischer Taxa der Familie Zonitidae (Stylommatophora); 197 p., 293 figs, 2 pls, cloth. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his small stamp).
- ML23706 **ROTARIDES, M., 1939-1960.** €22,00
Collection of 11 papers on land molluscs from Hungary; All papers are ex library Herbert Ant (with his signature).
- ML23663 **SCHMIDT, H. ET AL., 1990.** €20,00
Beiträge zum Artenschutz 10. Mollusken (Weichtiere); 130 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound. Schriftenreihe Bayerische Landesamt für Umweltschutz.
- ML10249 **SCHRÖDER, R., 1915.** €25,00
Die Conchylien des Münchner Gebiets von Pleistocaen bis zur gegenwart; 87 p., paperbound. Published in: Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft.
- ML19500 **SCHÜTT, H., 1993.** €32,00
Türkische Landschnecken. Prodomus Faunae Anatolicae Molluscorum Terrestrium Viventium Testaceorumque; 432, [1] p., num. figs, paperbound. Library stamps.
- ML06487 **SERVAIN, G., 1882.** €60,00
Histoire des mollusques Acéphales des environs de Francfort; 68 p., paperbound. Good unopened and uncut copy.
- ML16389 **SERVAIN, G., 1882.** €60,00
Histoire des mollusques Acéphales des environs de Francfort;; 68 p., paperbound (yellow printed covers). With author's dedication to Mr. L. Pons d'Hauterive. Rare.
- ML00236 **SHUTTLEWORTH, R.J., 1975 (W. BACKHUYS ED.).** €70,00
Tabulae ineditae Molluscorum Insularum Canariensium; 43 p., 8 col. lithographed pls, 1 portrait, 4to, hardbound. The plates in this book are the original handcoloured plates from 1853(!) which were not published during Shuttleworth's life and lay forgotten in the Natural History Museum at Bern. Only 141 copies with coloured plates were issued. Many new species were here illustrated for the first time.

- ML07368 **SHUTTLEWORTH, R.J., 1975 (W. BACKHUYS ED.).** €40,00
 Tabulae ineditae Molluscorum Insularum Canariensum; 43 p., 8 plain lithographed pls, 1 portrait, 4to, hardbound. The plates in this book are the original plates from 1853(!) which were not published during Shuttleworth's life and lay forgotten in the Natural History Museum at Bern.
- ML08660 **SHUTTLEWORTH, R.J., 1975 (W. BACKHUYS ED.).** €40,00
 Tabulae ineditae Molluscorum Insularum Canariensum; 43 p., 8 plain lithographed pls, 1 portrait, 4to, hardbound. The plates in this book are the original plates from 1853(!) which were not published during Shuttleworth's life and lay forgotten in the Natural History Museum at Bern.
- ML11305 **SHUTTLEWORTH, R.J., 1975 (W. BACKHUYS ED.).** €70,00
 Tabulae ineditae Molluscorum Insularum Canariensum; 43 p., 8 col. lithographed pls, 1 portrait, 4to, hardbound. The plates in this book are the original handcoloured plates from 1853(!) which were not published during Shuttleworth's life and lay forgotten in the Natural History Museum at Bern. Only 141 copies with coloured plates were issued. Many new species were here illustrated for the first time.
- ML20694 **SHUTTLEWORTH, R.J. & P. FISCHER, 1878.** €220,00
 Notitiae Malacologicae oder Beiträge zur näheren Kenntnis der Mollusken. II. Heft, enthaltend: I. Monographische Versuche: Paryphanta, Retinella, Meomphix, Macrocyclis, Patera, Columna, Streptostyla, Rhynchocheila und Trochatella (Explication des planches inedites de Shuttleworth par le Dr. P. Fischer); 16 p., 30 (15 partly coloured by hand), hcloth (with original front cover laid down). Text in French. There are 2 times 15 plates (15 partly coloured and the same 15 plates in uncoloured state). Scarce.
 We added a photocopy of: Shuttleworth, R.J., 1856. Notitiae Malacologicae. I. Heft. (Grundsätzliche Bemerkungen zur Systematik und Nomenclatur der Mollusken. Monographische Versuche: Limicolaria, Orthalicus, Porphyrobaphe, Perideris und Pseudachatina) (90 p., 9 pls - clothbound photocopy).
- ML00264 **SIMROTH, H., 1910.** €28,00
 Die Landschnecken der deutschen Südpolar-Expedition 1901-1903; 44 p., 4 figs, 1 col. pl., small folio, paperbound.
- ML00280 **SIMROTH, H., 1913.** €48,00
 Ueber die von Herrn Prof. Voeltzkow auf Madagascar und in Ostafrika erbeuten Vaginuliden nebst verwandten Material von ganz Afrika; 90 p., 5 (2 col.) pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (covers missing). Published in: Reise in Ostafrika.
- ML14578 **SIMROTH, H., 1913.** €42,00
 Ueber die von Herrn Prof. Voeltzkow auf Madagascar und in Ostafrika erbeuten Vaginuliden nebst verwandten Material von ganz Afrika; 90 p., 5 (2 col.) pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (covers missing). Title-page of whole work added in photocopy. Published in: Reise in Ostafrika.
- ML19948 **SMITH, B.J. ET AL., 1992.** €30,00
 Zoological Catalogue of Australia. Volume 8. Non Marine Mollusca ; xi, 399 p., 1 map, cloth. Library stamps.
- ML03449 **SOLEM, A., 1966.** €20,00
 Some non-marine mollusks from Thailand, with notes on the classification of the Helicarionidae; 110 p., 24 figs, 3 pls, paperbound. Published in: Spoilia Zoologica Musei Hauniensis.
- ML02226 **SOLEM, A., 1976.** €45,00
 Endodontoid Land Snails from Pacific Islands (Pulmonata: Sigmurethra). Part I. Fam. Endodontidae; 508 p., 208 figs, 114 tables, roy. 4to, hardbound.
- ML16873 **SOLEM, A., 1976.** €45,00
 Endodontoid Land Snails from Pacific Islands (Pulmonata: Sigmurethra). Part I. Fam. Endodontidae; 508 p., 208 figs, 114 tables, roy. 4to, hardbound.
- ML16874 **SOLEM, A., 1983.** €38,00
 Endodontoid Land Snails from Pacific Islands (Pulmonata: Sigmurethra). Part II. Fam. Punctidae and Charopidae; 336 p., 143 figs, 76 tables, roy. 4to, hardbound.
- ML00318 **SOLEM, A. & A.C. VAN BRUGGEN (EDS), 1984.** €36,00
 World-wide Snails. Biogeographical Studies on Non-Marine Mollusca; ix, 289 p., num. figs & maps, paperbound. Crisp copy.
- ML23678 **STAHL, E., 1888.** €25,00
 Pflanzen und Schnecken. Eine biologische Studie über die Schutzmittel der Pflanzen gegen Schneckenfrass; vii, 126 p., paperbound (spine taped). Ex library Karl Regius & Herbert Ant (with their stamp or signature). Separately reprinted from: Jenaischen Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft und Medizin. Scarce.
- ML23683 **STEUSLOFF, U., 1925-1950.** €50,00
 Collection of 21 papers by Ulrich Steusloff on land and fresh water molluscs; Added are 3 biographies on Steusloff. All papers are ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp or signature).

- ML06989 **STUBBS, A.G., 1907.** €20,00
 Illustrated index of British freshwater shells; 6 p., 56 figures on 3 plates, hinged in original cloth covers (somewhat soiled). One plate from Taylor (Monograph of British Land and Freshwater Mollusca) loosely inserted.
- ML06581 **STURANY, R., 1899.** €55,00
 Catalog der bisher bekannt gewordenen südafrikanischen Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken; 105 p., 3 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- ML14813 **STURANY, R., 1899.** €55,00
 Catalog der bisher bekannt gewordenen südafrikanischen Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken; 105 p., 3 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- ML15294 **STURANY, R., 1900.** €58,00
 W. A. Obrutschew's Mollusken-Ausbeute aus Hochasien; 32 p., 4 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Good very clean copy.
 Interesting account of the land and freshwater molluscs from Western China etc. with descriptions of numerous new species.
- ML10208 **STURANY, R. & A.J. WAGNER, 1915.** €65,00
 Über schalentragende Landmollusken aus Albanien und Nachbargebieten; 120 p., 18 pls, 1 col. map, roy. 4to, disbound. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- ML14814 **STURANY, R. & A.J. WAGNER, 1915.** €65,00
 Über schalentragende Landmollusken aus Albanien und Nachbargebieten; 120 p., 18 pls, 1 col. map, roy. 4to, disbound. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- ML15095 **SUNIER, A.L.J., 1926.** €20,00
Vertigo substriata Jeffreys, Faunae Neerlandicae Nova Species, een zogenaamd glaciaalrelict; 66 p., disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Zoologische Mededeelingen.
- ML23503 **TAYLOR, D.W., 1960.** €20,00
 Late Cenozoic Molluscan Faunas from the High Plains; iv, 94 p., 4 pls, roy. 4to, cloth. Geological Survey Professional Paper. Well bound copy.
- ML10217 **TAYLOR, J.W., 1908-1914.** €28,00
 Monograph of the Land and Freshwater Mollusca of the British Isles. Vol. 3. Zonitidae, Edodontidae; pp. vii, 64-368 / 417--480, figs 104-552, 26 col. pls & maps, paperbound. This series was published in separate issues. Volume 3 consisted of parts 14-22. This series lacks the first part (14) and part 19. Unopened and in their original printed covers with exact date of publishing.
- ML02374 **THIELE, J., 1927.** €20,00
 Über einige brasilianische Landschnecken; 25 p., 1 plate, 4to, disbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft.
- ML07457 **TILLIER, S., 1989.** €32,00
 Comparative Morphology, Phylogeny and Classification of Land Snails and Slugs (Pulmonata, Stylommatophora); 303 p., 704 figs, paperbound. Malacologia vol. 30. Includes a few other land- and freshwater paper, like: Robertson, Spermatophores of Aquatic Gastropods / Stine, Cepaea in Lexington etc.
- ML02807 **TORRE, C. DE LA ET AL., 1942.** €38,00
 The Cyclophorid Operculate Land Mollusks of America; iv, 306 p., 42 pls, paperbound. Very good copy.
- ML23617 **TURNER, H. ET AL., 1998.** €45,00
 Atlas der Mollusken der Schweiz und Liechtensteins; 527 p., 274 figs, 274 distribution maps, 14 col. pls, hardbound. Library stamps, else fine copy.
- ML04423 **VERDONK, N.H., 1965.** €30,00
 Morphogenesis of the Head Region in *Limnaea stagnalis* L.; 107 p., 3 figs, 13 folded pls, cloth. Thesis.
- ML04424 **VERDONK, N.H., 1965.** €24,00
 Morphogenesis of the Head Region in *Limnaea stagnalis* L.; 107 p., 3 figs, 13 folded pls, paperbound. Thesis.
- ML02366 **VERDONK, N.H. / W.L.M. GEILENKIRCHEN, 1961-1965.** €28,00
 Two theses: Morphogenesis of the Head Region in *Limnaea stagnalis*; 107 p., 1 fig. 13 pls, paperbound / Effects of mono- and divalent cations on viability and oxygen uptake of eggs of *Limnaea stagnalis*. 96 p., 30 figs, paperbound.
- ML10829 **VERMEULEN, J.J. & A.J. WHITTEN, 1998.** €39,00
 Fauna Malesiana Guide to the Land Snails of Bali; ix, 164 p., 130 figs, hardbound. Crisp new copy of this very useful guide which is now out of print.

- ML14309 **VERMEULEN, J.J. & A.J. WHITTEN, 1998.** €39,00
Fauna Malesiana Guide to the Land Snails of Bali; ix, 164 p., 130 figs, hardbound. Crisp new copy of this very useful guide which is now out of print.
- ML04447 **VOGT, D. ET AL., 1994.** €22,00
Podromus zu einem Atlas der Mollusken von Rheinland-Pfalz; 253, 25 p., 202 maps, 4to, paperbound.
- ML20291 **WÄCHTLER, W., 1929.** €20,00
Anatomie und Biologie der augenlosen Landlungenschnecke *Caecilioides acicula* Müll.; 109 p., 80 figs, paperbound (partly loose). Thesis. With author's dedication.
- ML14998 **WAGENAAR HUMMELINCK, P., 1980.** €20,00
Caribbean Land Molluscs: Cerion in the Cayman Islands; 68 p., 24 figs, 18 pls, paperbound (plates loose). Published in: Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands.
- ML14999 **WAGENAAR HUMMELINCK, P., 1980.** €20,00
Caribbean Land Molluscs: Cerion in the Cayman Islands; 68 p., 24 figs, 18 pls, paperbound. Published in: Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands. With author's dedication.
- ML06583 **WAGNER, A.J., 1915.** €85,00
Beiträge zur Anatomie und Systematik der Stylomatophoren aus dem Gebiete der Monarchie und der angrenzenden Balkanländer; 70 p., 24 pls, roy. 4to, new hcloth. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- ML10209 **WAGNER, A.J., 1915.** €65,00
Beiträge zur Anatomie und Systematik der Stylomatophoren aus dem Gebiete der Monarchie und der angrenzenden Balkanländer; 70 p., 24 pls, roy. 4to, disbound. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- ML13658 **WATTERS, T.G., 2006.** €64,00
The Caribbean Land Snail Family Annulariidae: A revision of the higher taxa and a catalog of the species; 584 p., 10 figs, 56 distribution maps, hardbound. New copy.
- ML14996 **WELCH, D'A.A., 1958.** €20,00
Distribution and Variation of the Hawaiian Tree Snail *Achatinella bulimoides* Swainson on the Windward Slope of the Koolau Range, Oahu; 89 p., 5 pls, paperbound. Published in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sciences of Philadelphia. Library stamp on front cover (ex library Dr. F. Haas).
- ML10364 **WENZ, W., 1942.** €38,00
Die Mollusken des Pliozäns der rumänischen Erdöl-Gebiete als Leitversteinerungen für die Aufschluss-Arbeiten; 293 p., 71 pls, paperbound. Library stamps. On fossil land and freshwater molluscs.
- ML14817 **WENZ, W., 1942.** €38,00
Die Mollusken des Pliozäns der rumänischen Erdöl-Gebiete als Leitversteinerungen für die Aufschluss-Arbeiten; 293 p., 71 pls, paperbound. Previous owner's name on title-page. On fossil land and freshwater molluscs.
- ML07921 **WESSELINGH, F.P. ET AL., 2006.** €75,00
Collection of 8 papers on the Miocene Fresh Water Mollusca of the Amazonian Region published in Scripta Geologica no. 133; 458 p., num. figs & pls, paperbound. Numerous new species are described. New copy.
- ML10859 **WESSELINGH, F.P. ET AL., 2006.** €75,00
Collection of 8 papers on the Miocene Fresh Water Mollusca of the Amazonian Region published in Scripta Geologica no. 133; 458 p., num. figs & pls, paperbound. Numerous new species are described. New copy. With author's dedication.
- ML09847 **WILDE, P.A.W.J. DE, 1973.** €22,00
On the Ecology of *Coenobita clypeatus* in Curaçao; 140 p., 34 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Thesis.
- ML23659 **WILLEM, V & A. MINNE, 1898.** €18,00
Recherches Expérimentales sur la circulation sanguine chez l'Anodonte; 28 p., 7 figs, 2 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Académie Royale de Belgique, Mémoires court. et des sav. étrangers.
- ML23708 **ZEISSLER, H., 1967-1990.** €120,00
Collection of 82 papers on land and fresh water molluscs from Germany; All papers (except 2) were published in "Malakologische Abhandlungen". All papers are ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp).

Malacology (Marine)

- MM09896 **AARTSEN ET AL., 1998-2000.** €25,00
Pyramidellidae collected during the Dutch CANCAP and Mauritania expeditions in the south-eastern part of the North Atlantic Ocean. Part 1-2; 57, 50 p., 68, 65 figs, paperbound/stapled. Zool. Verhand./Meded.

- MM00189 **AARTSEN, J.J. VAN ET AL., 1984.** €20,00
The marine Mollusca of the Bay of Algeciras, Spain, with general notes on *Mitrella*, *Marginellidae* and *Turridae*; 135 p., 384 figs, stapled. *Basteria* Supplement No. 2.
- MM20416 **AARTSEN, J.J. VAN ET AL., 1984.** €20,00
The marine Mollusca of the Bay of Algeciras, Spain, with general notes on *Mitrella*, *Marginellidae* and *Turridae*; 135 p., 384 figs, stapled. *Basteria* Supplement No. 2.
- MM14858 **ABBOTT, D.P. ET AL. (EDS), 1964.** €20,00
The Biology of *Tegula funebris* (A. Adams, 1855); v, 82 p., num. figs, 1 plate, 4to, paperbound/stapled. The *Veliger* Supplement.
- MM07442 **ABBOTT, D.P. ET AL. (EDS), 1968.** €20,00
The Biology of *Acmaea*; 112 p., num. figs, 4to, disbound (with original front cover). The *Veliger* Supplement.
- MM11419 **ABBOTT, R.T., 1955 (1ST ED.).** €30,00
American Seashells; xiv, 541 p., 100 figs, 40 (24 col.) pls, small 4to, publisher's cloth (somewhat rubbed). Library stamp.
- MM20327 **ABBOTT, R.T., 1955 (1ST ED.).** €30,00
American Seashells; xiv, 541 p., 100 figs, 40 (24 col.) pls, small 4to, publisher's cloth (dust jacket). Dust jacket somewhat chipped.
- MM06110 **ABBOTT, R.T., 1958 (2ND PRINTING 1967).** €20,00
The Marine Mollusks of Grand Cayman Island, British West Indies; [6], 138, [16] p., 7 figs, 5 pls, paperbound. Ex copy of Louis Pisani Burnay.
- MM23630 **ABBOTT, R.T., 1958 (2ND PRINTING 1967).** €18,00
The Marine Mollusks of Grand Cayman Island, British West Indies; [6], 138, [16] p., 7 figs, 5 pls, paperbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM02150 **ABBOTT, R.T., 1960 (1ST ED.).** €30,00
American Seashells; xiv, 541 p., 100 figs, 40 (24 col.) pls, small 4to, publisher's cloth.
- MM07367 **ABBOTT, R.T., 1974 (2ND ED.).** €100,00
American Seashells. The Marine Mollusca of the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts of North America; 663 p., ca. 4000 figs, 24 col. pls, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Very good copy of the second and best edition of this book.
- MM23566 **ABBOTT, R.T., 1974 (2ND ED.).** €75,00
American Seashells. The Marine Mollusca of the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts of North America; 663 p., ca. 4000 figs, 24 col. pls, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Dust jacket a little chipped and with the outer ends of spine area taped. Library stamp. With several sheets of errata found by other malacologists.
- MM08673 **ABBOTT, R. T. (ED.) - MONOGRAPHS OF MARINE MOLLUSCA, 1978-1985.** €75,00
Monographs of Marine Mollusca Nos 1-3. The Family Cerithiidae in the Indo-Pacific. Part 1: The Genera *Rhinoclavis*, *Pseudovertagus* and *Clavocerithium* / The Family Buccinidae. Part 1. The genera *Nassaria*, *Trajana* and *Neoterion* / Archaeogastropod Biology and the Systematics of the Genus *Tricolia* in the Indo-West Pacific; 130, 52, 103 p., 98, 42, 96 figs, pls & maps, 4 col. pls, 4to, in original blue cloth (solid) binder.
The author's of these parts are successively: Houbbrick, Cernohorsky & Robertson. Monographs of Marine Mollusca was the successor of Indo-Pacific Mollusca (of which we have a set too!).
- MM16906 **ABBOTTSMITH, F., 1969.** €50,00
Multiform Australian Volutes; 142 p., over 440 figs, 4to, clip-bound, printed covers. Covers and last few pages somewhat frayed. This copy with all the "Acompaniments" all signed by Abbottsmith, and the first page with author's dedication: "To my friend Walter E. Sage III with my best wishes Frank Abbottsmith 1st July, 1973", and with Sage's library stamp.
- MM19940 **ABE, T. & K. BABA, 1964.** €200,00
Opisthobranchia of Toyama Bay and Adjacent Waters; ix, 99 p., 36 figs, 36 (10 col.) pls, 4to, cloth (plastic covers). Library stamps. Text in Japanese and English. A pencil note on the back (by former library staff?) indicates that this copy was given by the Japanese emperor to Dr. H. Engel who in turn gave it to the Zoological Museum of Amsterdam (with Engel's note reading "Geschenk van H. Engel". Rare.
Collected and figured mainly by the members of the biological club, Takaoka Senior High School, Toyama Pref.
- MM03430 **ADAM, W. & E. LELOUP, 1938.** €40,00
Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Prosobranchia et Opisthobranchia; 209 p., 36 figs, 8 (1 col.) pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: *Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle*.
- MM10303 **ADAM, W. & E. LELOUP, 1938.** €40,00
Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Prosobranchia et Opisthobranchia; 209 p., 36 figs, 8 (1 col.) pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (back almost broken, but holding). Published in: *Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle*. Ex library W.S.S. van Benthem Jutting (with her stamp). Inserted is half a page of notes in her handwriting.

- MM23492 **ADAM, W. & M. GLIBERT, 1974-1976.** €30,00
Two papers on Nassarius: Contributions à la connaissance de Nassarius semistriatus / Observations sur le "groupe" de Nassarius clathratus; 147 p., 41 figs, 11 pls, new red cloth. Published in: Bulletin du Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique.
- MM18232 **ALEXANDROWICZ, J.S., 1927.** €20,00
Contribution a l'étude des muscles, des nerfs et du mécanisme de l'accommodation de l'oeil des Céphalopodes; 64 p., 35 figs, 1 double-paged plate, paperbound. Unopened copy. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale. Scarce.
- MM23635 **ALLAN, J., 1956.** €18,00
Cowry Shells of World Seas; x, 170 p., hundreds of figs, 15 (6 col.) pls (plate 1 is also frontispiece), cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam), else fine copy.
- MM20376 **ALLAN, J., 1969.** €20,00
Cowry Shells of World Seas; x, 170 p., hundreds of figs, 15 (6 col.) pls (plate 1 is also frontispiece), cloth.
- MM23517 **AMITROV, O.V., 1973.** €35,00
Late Eocene - Early Miocene Turrids From the South of the USSR; 212 p., 16 figs, 13 pls, cloth. In Russian. Scarce.
- MM23511 **ANDERSON, H.-J., 1959.** €40,00
Die Muschelfauna des nordwestdeutschen Untermiozän; 117 p., 6 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Palaeontographica.
- MM14009 **ANDERSON, H.-J., 1960.** €20,00
Die gastropoden des jüngeren Tertiärs in Nordwestdeutschland. Teil 2. Prosobranchia Mesogastropoda. I. Littorinacea, Rissoacea, Cerithiacea; 67 p., 12 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (no covers, reprint).
- MM22531 **ANDREWS, J., 1971.** €24,00
Sea Shells of the Texas Coast; xvii, 298 p., 65 figs, 369 photographs, 6 maps, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Good copy. Excellent guide to the seashells of the Texas coast, with much information on where and how to collect.
- MM23608 **ANDREWS, J., 1971.** €20,00
Sea Shells of the Texas Coast; xvii, 298 p., 65 figs, 369 photographs, 6 maps, 4to, cloth. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam). Excellent guide to the seashells of the Texas coast, with much information on where and how to collect.
- MM20319 **ANGELO, G. D' & S. GARGIULLO, 1981.** €32,00
Guida alle Conchiglie Mediterranee; 224 p., num. figs, over 500 col. photographs, 4to, cloth (dust jacket).
- MM20395 **ANGELO, G. D' & S. GARGIULLO, 1981.** €30,00
Guida alle Conchiglie Mediterranee; 224 p., num. figs, over 500 col. photographs, 4to, cloth.
- MM23611 **ANGELO, G. D' & S. GARGIULLO, 1981.** €28,00
Guida alle Conchiglie Mediterranee; 224 p., num. figs, over 500 col. photographs, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM07438 **ANSEEUW, P. & G.T. POPPE,** €20,00
Pleurotomariidae: an iconographic visit anno 2005; 36 p., 1 fig., 32 col. pls, 4to, paperbound. Visaya Supplement 1.
- MM19505 **ARDOVINI, R. & T. COSSIGNANI, 1999.** €42,00
Atlante delle conchiglie di profondità del Mediterraneo; 111 p., 300 col. photographs, 4to, hardbound. Library stamps, else a very good copy.
- MM19941 **BABA, K., 1949.** €275,00
Opisthobranchia of Sagami Bay. Collected by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan; 4, 2, 194, 7 p., 160 figs, 36 (10 col.) pls, 4to, cloth (in printed cardboard box). Library stamps. Text in Japanese and English. A pencil note on the back (by former library staff?) indicates that this copy was given by the Japanese emperor to Dr. H. Engel who in turn gave it to the Zoological Museum of Amsterdam (with Engel's note reading "Geschenk van H. Engel". Rare. Emperor Hirohito, a serious biologist and owner of Japan's greatest shell collection, collected marine specimens whenever he stayed in his villa on Sagami Bay, not far from Tokyo. After collecting specimens, Hirohito had two artists from "His Majesty's Biological Laboratory" paint them while their colors and details were still fresh, providing far better documentation than could the colour photography of that time. In this book Dr. Kikutaro Baba described many new Opisthobranch species, and it has been one of the classics in the field of opisthobranch research. A "Supplement to Opisthobranchia of Sagami Bay" was published in 1955.
- MM09885 **BARASH, A. & Z. DANIN, 1982.** €30,00
Annotated List of the Mediterranean Mollusca of Israel and Sinai; ix, 568 p., 3 maps, 4to, paperbound (unsewn).
- MM19974 **BARASH, A. & Z. DANIN, 1982.** €28,00
Annotated List of the Mediterranean Mollusca of Israel and Sinai; ix, 568 p., 3 maps, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Library stamp.

- MM23629 **BARASH, A. & Z. DANIN, 1992.** €44,00
Annotated List of Mediterranean Molluscs of Israel and Sinai; viii, 406 p., frontispiece, 56 pls (372 figs), 2 maps, cloth. Library stamp, else fine copy.
- MM07505 **BARTSCH, P., 1911.** €20,00
The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the Genus *Alvania* from the West Coast of America; 30 p., 4 pls, original printed wrappers (upper corner repaired). Published in: Proceedings of the Unites States National Museum.
- MM09912 **BARTSCH, P., 1911.** €20,00
The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the Genus *Bittium* from the West Coast of America; 32 p., 8 pls, new plain wrappers. Published in: Proceedings of the Unites States National Museum.
- MM09913 **BARTSCH, P., 1911.** €20,00
The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the Genus *Cerithiopsis* from the West Coast of America; 41 p., 6 pls, new plain wrappers. Published in: Proceedings of the Unites States National Museum.
- MM10259 **BARTSCH, P., 1911.** €20,00
The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the Genus *Cerithiopsis* from the West Coast of America; 41 p., 6 pls, new plain wrappers. Published in: Proceedings of the Unites States National Museum.
- MM04832 **BARTSCH, P., 1915.** €65,00
Report on the Turton Collection of South African Marine Mollusks, with Additional Notes on Other South African Shells Contained in the United States National Museum; xii, 305 p., 54 pls, paperbound. Good unopened copy.
- MM06476 **BARTSCH, P., 1915.** €50,00
Report on the Turton Collection of South African Marine Mollusks, with Additional Notes on Other South African Shells Contained in the United States National Museum; xii, 305 p., 54 pls, paperbound (spine taped). Library stamps.
- MM17894 **BARTSCH, P., 1917.** €20,00
Descriptions of New West American Marine Mollusks and Notes on Previously Described Forms; 45 p., 6 pls, new plain wrappers. Published in: Proceedings US National Museum.
- MM17893 **BARTSCH, P., 1934.** €20,00
New Mollusks of the Family Turritidae; 29 p., 8 pls, paperbound (printed covers). Reports on the Collections Obtained by the First Johnson Smithsonian Deep-Sea Expedition to the Puerto Rican Deep.
- MM15362 **BAYER, F.M., 1971.** €18,00
New and unusual mollusks collected by R/V J. E. Pillsbury and R/V Gerda in the tropical western Atlantic; 128 p., 72 figs, paperbound. Published in: Bulletin of Marine Science.
Numerous new species are described: Mitriidae, Coralliophilidae, Volutidae, Columbariidae, Muricidae, Trochidae etc.
- MM11567 **BEAUPERTHUY, I., 1967.** €20,00
Los Mitilidos de Venezuela (Bivalvia); 109 p., 3 figs, 21 pls, paperbound (back cover missing). Published in: Bol. Inst. Oceanog., Univ. Oriente.
- MM09058 **BEETS, C., 1942-1943.** €42,00
Mollusken aus dem Tertiär des ostindischen Archipels / Beiträge zur Kenntnis der aneblich Oberoligocänen Mollusken-Fauna der Insel Buton / ; 37, 73 p., 3, 4 pls, disbound (no covers, plates loose). And 5 smaller publications (in total 157 p., 14 pls) all published in: Leidsche Geologische Mededeelingen.
With numerous new species descriptions.
- MM08062 **BEETS, C., 1946.** €35,00
The Pliocene and Lower Pleistocene Gastropods in the Collections of the Geological Foundation in the Netherlands; 166 p., 6 pls, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.
- MM09884 **BEETS, C., 1946.** €33,00
The Pliocene and Lower Pleistocene Gastropods in the Collections of the Geological Foundation in the Netherlands; 166 p., 6 pls, paperbound. Tape marks on outer corners of title-page. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.
- MM14879 **BEETS, C., 1946.** €35,00
The Pliocene and Lower Pleistocene Gastropods in the Collections of the Geological Foundation in the Netherlands; 166 p., 6 pls, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.
- MM14880 **BEETS, C., 1946.** €35,00
The Pliocene and Lower Pleistocene Gastropods in the Collections of the Geological Foundation in the Netherlands; 166 p., 6 pls, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.
- MM23274 **BEETS, C., 1950.** €25,00
Oligozäne und wahrscheinlich Miocäne Gastropoden aus dem Peel-Gebiete (südliche Niederlande); 78 p., 4 pls, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.

- MM19666 **BEETS, C., 1984.** €20,00
Preangerian (Late Miocene) Mollusca from a Hill near Sekurau, northern Kutai, Kalimantan Timur (East Borneo) / Comments on *Acantinella*, *Preangeria* and *Taurasia* (Muricidae, Drupinae) / Mollusca from Preangerian deposits of Mandul Island (East Borneo); 80 p., 2 figs, 4 pls, paperbound . Published in: *Scripta Geologica*.
- MM23634 **BEHRENS, D.W., 1980.** €16,00
Pacific Coast Nudibranchs. A Guide to the Opisthobranchs of the Northeastern Pacific; 107 p., 223 col. photographs, paperbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam), else fine copy.
- MM08690 **BEHRENS, D.W., 1991.** €20,00
Pacific Coast Nudibranchs. A Guide to the Opisthobranchs of the Northeastern Pacific; 107 p., 223 col. photographs, paperbound.
- MM23575 **BELLARDI, L. / SACCO, F., 1872-1884 / 1890-1904 (PHOTOCOPY REPRINT).** €200,00
I molluschi dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria. Parte I-VI / Parte VII-XXX; 10 volumes. ca. 2800 p., 253 pls, 4to, paperbound (unsewn, lumbacked). A good two-sided PHOTOCOPY reprint of the complete work (started by Bellardi and continued by Sacco) bound in 10 volumes.
- MM23610 **BELLE, R.A. VAN, 1978-1982.** €32,00
De Europese Polyplacophora; 251 p., 35 pls, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM16890 **BELLE, R. VAN, 1983.** €25,00
The systematic classification of the chitons (Mollusca: Polyplacophora); 178 p., 13 pls, 4to, paperbound (stapled). With crossed out library stamp (William E. Old).
- MM22031 **BENEDEN, P.J. VAN, 1838.** €38,00
Mémoire sur l'Argonaute; 24 p., 6 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened and uncut copy. Plates slightly foxed. Published in: *Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lett. de Bruxelles*. Scarce.
- MM22032 **BENEDEN, P.J. VAN, 1838.** €32,00
Mémoire sur l'Argonaute; 24 p., 6 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened and uncut copy. Plates somewhat foxed, first page foxed. Published in: *Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lett. de Bruxelles*. Scarce.
- MM22033 **BENEDEN, P.J. VAN, 1838.** €28,00
Anatomie du Pneumodermon violaceum, d'Orb. / Note sur une nouvelle espèce de Pneumoderme; 15 p., 3 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened and uncut copy. Plates slightly foxed. Published in: *Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lett. de Bruxelles*. Scarce.
- MM22035 **BENEDEN, P.J. VAN, 1839.** €40,00
Exercices Zootomiques. Mémoire sur la Cymbulie de Péron. Mémoire sur un nouveau genre de Mollusques, voisin des Cymbulies, du Golfe de Naples. Mémoire sur l'anatomie des genres Hyale, Cleodore et Cuvierie; 53 p., 4 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened and uncut copy. Upper margin plates foxed. Published in: *Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lett. de Bruxelles*. Scarce.
- MM16770 **BENEDEN, P.J., VAN, 1841.** €20,00
Recherches sur le développement des Aplysies; 6 p., 1 lithographed plate, disbound (loose, no covers). Published in: *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*.
- MM19501 **BERGH, R., 1853.** €68,00
Bidrag til en Monographi af Marseniaderne, en Familie af de gasteraepode Mollusker. En kritisk, zootomisk, zoologisk Undersøgelse; 119 p., 5 pls, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps. Published in: *Det Kongelige danske Videnskabernes selskabs skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og matematisk afdeling*.
- MM00008 **BERNARDI, A.-C., 1860.** €485,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
Monographie des genres *Galatea* et *Fischeria*; 48 p., 10 (7 hand-coloured) lithographed pls, small folio (345 x 270 mm), contemporary quarter calf (lower end spine repaired). The first plate (plain plate on anatomy) with waterstain, plates 3 & 5 with slight offsetting. The plates are of an exceptional quality and except one all drawn and lithographed by Eugène Levasseur, the colouring was done by Madame Veuve Delarue and the retouches were done by the author himself.
- MM08670 **BERNARDI, A.-C., 1860.** €150,00
Monographie des genres *Galatea* et *Fischeria*; 7 hand-coloured lithographed pls, small folio (35 x 27 cm), loose but with the original printed front cover. The complete collection of coloured plates, the 3 remaining plates were plain and depicted the anatomy. Some slight foxing in the blank margins but mostly clean.
The plates are of an exceptional quality and except one all drawn and lithographed by Eugène Levasseur, the colouring was done by Madame Veuve Delarue and the retouches were done by the author himself.
- MM05426 **BERRY, S.S., 1917-1919.** €20,00
Notes on West American Chitons I-II; 2 parts. 20, 36 p., 4, 6 figs, 8 pls, wrappers/paperbound. Good unopened copy. Published in: *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*.

- MM10855 **BEU, A.G., 2005.** €50,00
Neogene fossil tonnoidean gastropods of Indonesia; 186 p., 327 figs on 17 pls, paperbound. Scripta Geologica.
- MM19959 **BEU, A.G. & P.A. MAXWELL, 1987.** €38,00
A Revision of the Fossil and Living Gastropods Related to Plesiotriton Fischer, 1884. (Family Cancellariidae, Subfamily Plesiotroninae n. subfam.). With an Appendix: Genera of Buccinidae Pisaniinae Related to Colubraria Schumacher, 1817; 140 p., 3 figs, 30 pls, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps.
- MM15060 **BINKHORST VAN DEN BINKHORST, J.T., 1861 (REPRINT 1993).** €28,00
Monographie des Gastéropodes et des Céphalopodes de la Craie Supérieur du Limbourg; 135 p., 18 pls, 4to, paperbound. Library stamp.
- MM15061 **BINKHORST VAN DEN BINKHORST, J.T., 1861 (REPRINT 1993).** €30,00
Monographie des Gastéropodes et des Céphalopodes de la Craie Supérieur du Limbourg; 135 p., 18 pls, 4to, paperbound. New copy.
- MM03328 **BOAS, J.E.V., 1886.** €60,00
Spolia Atlantica. Bidrag til Pteropodernes morfologi og systematik samt til kundskab om deres geografiske udbredels; 231 p., several figs, 8 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Crisp unopened copy. Published in: Det Kongelige danske Videnskabernes selskabs skrifter 6. række. Naturvidenskabelig og matematisk afdeling IV.
- MM23447 **BOEKSCHOTEN, G.J., 1969.** €15,00
Fossilführung und Stratigraphie des Oligo-Miozäns von fünf norddeutschen Bohrungen; 77 p., 9 figs, 3 pls, paperbound. Mainly on Foraminifera & Mollusca.
- MM03302 **BOLETSKY, S. V. ET AL., 1974-1981.** €20,00
Collection of 6 papers on Cephalopoda: Élevage de Céphalopodes en aquarium (32 p., 9 figs) / Le développement d'Eledone moschata élevée au laboratoire (7 p., 2 pls) / The "larvae" of Cephalopoda: A review (32 p., 14 pls) / De Inktvissen (Cephalopoda) van de Nederlandse Kust (31 p., 20 figs) and two smaller papers;.
- MM10218 **BONNEVIE, K., 1906.** €32,00
Untersuchungen über Keimzellen. I. Beobachtungen an den Keimzellen von Enteroxenos östergreni; 200 p., 10 figs, 8 (1 double & 7 folded) lithographed pls, disbound (partly loose, no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft.
- MM18934 **BOSC, L.A.G., 1802 (1ST ED.).** €265,00
Histoire naturelle des vers contenant leur description et leurs moeurs; 3 vols (complete). 324, 300, 270, [2] p., 32 (27 hand-coloured) pls, 1 folded table, 12mo, contemporary polished calf, spines gilt, edges gilt.
Rare first edition and conceived as one of the many continuations of Buffon in a beautiful period binding. It deals with all kinds of invertebrates like echinoderms, corals, various "worms" Because it deals also with the tectibranchs, nudibranchs, pteropods, and Scaphopoda, a full treatment of the Mollusca is only achieved with the addition of this set of books, but it is much rarer than his treatment on "Coquilles".
- MM23516 **BOSCH, M. VAN DEN ET AL., 1975.** €32,00
Lithostratigraphical and biostratigraphical subdivision of Tertiary deposits (Oligocene-Pliocene) in the Winterswijk-Almelo region (eastern part of the Netherlands); 167 p., 37 figs, 23 pls, 2 enclosures, cloth. Ex library A.C. Janse (with his name on title-page). Scripta Geologica 29. The first 19 plates depict molluscs and the four last ones depict fossil shark teeth.
- MM07479 **BOUCHET, P. (ED.), 1995.** €96,00
Résultats des Campagnes Musorstom Vol. 14; 654 p., num. figs, 3 col. pls, 4to, hardbound. Ten important contributions on deepwater molluscs from New Caledonia, covering the following groups: Pectinoidea / Meiocardia, Glossidae & Glossocardia / Anomalodesmata / Scaphopoda / Calliostomatidae / Trophoninae / Callioctectum / Splendrillia & Plagiostropha / Conidae / Mathildidae.
- MM23623 **BOUCHET, PH. ET AL., 1978.** €14,00
Coquillages des Cotes Atlantiques et de la Manche; 144 p., num. col. photographs, 11 col. pls, hardbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM20352 **BOUSSAC, J., 1912 (REPRINT 1978).** €26,00
Essai sur l'évolution des Cérithidés dans le Mésonummulitique du Bassin de Paris; [2], 93 p., 16 (2 double) pls, cloth (original front cover bound in). Library stamp on title-page. Published in: Annales de Stratigraphie et de Paléontologie du Laboratoire de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris.
- MM23381 **BOUSSAC, J., 1912 (REPRINT 1978).** €26,00
Essai sur l'évolution des Cérithidés dans le Mésonummulitique du Bassin de Paris; [2], 93 p., 16 (2 double) pls, paperbound. Published in: Annales de Stratigraphie et de Paléontologie du Laboratoire de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris.

- MM20425 **BRAGT, P.H. VAN ET AL., 2004.** €26,00
 Vita Malacologica, No. 2. New Data on Dutch Marine Mollusca; 72 p., num. figs & col. pls, 4to, paperbound.
 Seventeen contributions discussing new data on Dutch marine molluscs, mostly on new established species.
- MM22447 **BRANN, D.C., 1966.** €15,00
 Illustrations of "Catalogue of the Collection of Mazatlan Shells" By Philip P. Carpenter; 111 p., 60 pls, paperbound. Library stamps.
- MM07493 **BRATCHER, T. & W.O. CERNOHORSKY, 1987.** €38,00
 Living Terebras of the World. A Monograph of the Recent Terebridae of the World; 240 p., 36 figs, 74 (6 col.) pls, 4to, hcloth (dust jacket).
- MM23578 **BRATCHER, T. & W.O. CERNOHORSKY, 1987.** €32,00
 Living Terebras of the World. A Monograph of the Recent Terebridae of the World; 240 p., 36 figs, 74 (6 col.) pls, 4to, hcloth (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam), else good copy.
- MM10151 **BRAUER, F., 1878.** €24,00
 Bemerkungen über die im Kaiserlich Zoologischen Museum aufgefundenen Original-Exemplare zu Ign. V. Born's Testaceis Musei Caesarei Vindobonensis; 76 p., disbound (front cover loose). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- MM23544 **BREBION, P., 1964.** €30,00
 Les Gastéropodes du Redonien et leur signification; 2 volumes (complete). 775, [34] p., 15 pls, num. tables, 8 maps, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Thesis. Bound and double-paged PHOTOCOPY of this rare but very useful thesis (plates are not of the best quality).
- MM15049 **BRETSKY, S.S., 1976.** €25,00
 Evolution and classification of the Lucinidae (Mollusca; Bivalvia); 119 p., 8 figs, 12 pls, paperbound. Published in: Palaeontographica Americana.
- MM08376 **BRODIE, G. ET AL. (EDS), 2006.** €36,00
 Contemporary studies into the systematics and evolution of opisthobranch molluscs; vii, 120 p., num. figs & col. pls, 4to, paperbound. Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement No. 69.
- MM11587 **BRØGGER, W.C., 1900-1901.** €120,00
 Om de sennglaciale og postglaciale nivåforandringer i Kristianafeltet (Molluskenfaunan; xi, 731 p., 69 figs, 19 pls, new cloth. Small library stamp of Dr. H.-J. Anderson. Well bound copy of this work which depicts most of the holocene (but still living) marine molluscs of European northern waters on. Much attention is given to smaller species, in as such it can be regarded as a companion for the classic work of Sars (see elsewhere in this catalogue).
- MM23078 **BROWN, D.J., 1955.** €22,00
 Eighth progress report on marine borer activity in test boards operated during 1954; 56, 76 p., num. tables, 4to, paperbound. Library stamp (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam, ex bibliotheek Van Benthem Jutting).
 Mainly on Teredinidae and the crustacean Limnoria.
- MM23079 **BROWN, D.J., 1956.** €22,00
 Ninth progress report on marine borer activity in test boards operated during 1955; 56, 77 p., num. tables, 4to, paperbound. Library stamp (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam, ex bibliotheek Van Benthem Jutting).
 Mainly on Teredinidae and the crustacean Limnoria.
- MM15359 **BROWN, T., 1816.** €100,00
 The Elements of Conchology, or Natural History of Shells: According to the Linnean System with Observations on Modern Arrangements; [10], 168 p., 9 pls of which the last 5 are hand-coloured (the first 4 showing the terminology of shell parts were never coloured), new green cloth. Ex libris Grimsby Public Library. Library stamp and markings on blank verso title-page.
- MM23576 **BURGESS, C.M., 1985.** €68,00
 Cowries of the World; xvii, 289 p., num. col. photographs, 20 col. pls, num. distribution maps, col. frontispiece, 4to, hardbound. Library stamp on first free end-paper, else good copy.
- MM16892 **BURGHARDT, G. & L. BURGHARDT, 1969.** €20,00
 A Collector's Guide to West Coast Chitons; 45 p., 7 figs, 4 col. pls, 4to, spiralbound.
- MM14180 **BURNELL, G. (ED.), 2001.** €40,00
 Coastal shellfish. A sustainable resource. Proceedings of the 3rd international conference on shellfish restoration, Ireland, 1999; x, 224 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound. Hydrobiologia 465. Crisp copy, as new.
- MM04865 **BUZZURRO, G. ET AL., 1996.** €20,00
 Mediterranean News; 50 p., 106 (80 col.) photographs, 4to, wrappers. La Conchiglia Yearbook 1996. Includes three papers: The Lessepsian molluscs of Tasuçu (SE Turkey) / Living Mollusca from circalittoral coastal muds, off W Malta / Two new Polyplacophora species from the Tuscan Pliocene.

- MM11174 **CACHIA, C. ET AL., 1996.** €36,00
The Marine Mollusca of the Maltese Islands, Part 2: Neotaenioglossa; 228 p., 19 pls, paperbound. Brand new copy!
- MM03212 **CACHIA, C. ET AL., 2001.** €39,00
The Marine Mollusca of the Maltese Islands. Part 3. Prosobranchia to Sub-class Pulmonata, order Basommatophora; 272 p., 26 pls, paperbound.
- MM11175 **CACHIA, C. ET AL., 2001.** €39,00
The Marine Mollusca of the Maltese Islands. Part 3. Prosobranchia to Sub-class Pulmonata, order Basommatophora; 272 p., 26 pls, paperbound. Brand new copy!
- MM02717 **CADÉE, G.C., 1968.** €20,00
Molluscan Biocoenoses and Thanatocoenoses on the Ria de Arosa, Galicia, Spain; 121 p., 52 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Thesis.
- MM07463 **CADÉE, G.C., 1968.** €20,00
Molluscan Biocoenoses and Thanatocoenoses on the Ria de Arosa, Galicia, Spain; 121 p., 52 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandelingen. Good second hand copy.
- MM09902 **CADÉE, G.C., 1968.** €20,00
Molluscan Biocoenoses and Thanatocoenoses on the Ria de Arosa, Galicia, Spain; 121 p., 52 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandelingen. Crisp new copy.
- MM19960 **CADÉE, G.C., 1968.** €20,00
Molluscan Biocoenoses and Thanatocoenoses on the Ria de Arosa, Galicia, Spain; 121 p., 52 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Thesis.
- MM23595 **CADÉE, G.C., 1968.** €16,00
Molluscan Biocoenoses and Thanatocoenoses on the Ria de Arosa, Galicia, Spain; 121 p., 52 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Thesis. Number written on front cover.
- MM20413 **CADÉE, M.C. & A.W. JANSSEN, 1994.** €22,00
A taxonomic revision of NW European Oligocene and Miocene Fascioliariidae traditionally included in the genus Streptochetus; 79 p., 37 figs, 6 pls, 4to, wrappers. Published in: Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology. New copy.
- MM23599 **CADÉE, M.C. & A.W. JANSSEN, 1994.** €20,00
A taxonomic revision of NW European Oligocene and Miocene Fascioliariidae traditionally included in the genus Streptochetus; 79 p., 37 figs, 6 pls, 4to, wrappers. Published in: Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology. Previous owner's name on front cover.
- MM23488 **CAHUZAC, B. & A.W. JANSSEN, 2010.** €35,00
Eocene to Miocene holoplanktonic Mollusca (Gastropoda) of the Aquitaine Basin, southwest France; 193 p., 7 figs, 27 pls, paperbound. Scripta Zoologica. With author's dedication.
- MM03391 **CALNAN, T., 1980.** €20,00
Molluscan Distribution in Copano Bay, Texas; 71 p., 17 figs, 14 pls, 4to, wrappers.
- MM20355 **CAPPELLE, H. VAN, 1885.** €58,00
Het karakter van de Ned.-Indische Tertiaire fauna; 203, [1] p., paperbound (spine worn, knick in back cover). Thesis. Ex library Dr. P. Tesch. Library stamp on front cover. Rare.
Mainly on marine molluscs, but draws heavily on the results of K. Martin.
- MM23657 **CARLOS, C.J. & B. JAOQUIN, 1998.** €15,00
Distribucion geografica de los Moluscos marinos en el oriente de venezuela; 52 p., 3 figs, tables, disbound (front cover of journal added loose). Published in: Memoria.
- MM15391 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1967.** €15,00
Marine Shells of the Pacific. Volume I. An authoritative handbook for all collectors; 248 p., 21 figs, 60 pls, hardbound (dust jacket, edges chipped). Dust jacket with some tapes. Previous owner's name, with annotations.
- MM23640 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1967.** €16,00
Marine Shells of the Pacific. Volume I. An authoritative handbook for all collectors; 248 p., 21 figs, 60 pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Dust jacket taped. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM15389 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1972.** €20,00
Marine Shells of the Pacific. Volume II; 411 p., 28 figs, 68 (4 col.) pls, hardbound (dust jacket, edges slightly chipped). Previous owner's name on half-title. Some annotations in text. End papers, and title-pages somewhat foxed.
- MM15390 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1972.** €25,00
Marine Shells of the Pacific. Volume II; 411 p., 28 figs, 68 (4 col.) pls, hardbound (dust jacket, edges slightly chipped). Dust jacket with some tapes, else a good copy

- MM23272 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1972.** €20,00
Marine Shells of the Pacific. Volume II; 411 p., 28 figs, 68 (4 col.) pls, hardbound (spine somewhat worn)
- MM23641 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1972.** €20,00
Marine Shells of the Pacific. Volume II; 411 p., 28 figs, 68 (4 col.) pls, hardbound (spine chipped and taped). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM15386 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1978.** €30,00
Tropical Pacific Marine Shells; 352 p., 17 figs, 68 (4 col.) pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Good copy.
- MM23273 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1978.** €25,00
Tropical Pacific Marine Shells; 352 p., 17 figs, 68 (4 col.) pls, hardbound (spine with some wear).
- MM23639 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1978.** €26,00
Tropical Pacific Marine Shells; 352 p., 17 figs, 68 (4 col.) pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam), else fine copy.
- MM13849 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1991.** €39,00
The Mitridae of the world. Part 2. The subfamily Mitrinae concluded and the Subfamilies Imbricariinae and Cylindromitridae; 164 p., 155 figs, 4 col. pls, 4to, stapled. Monographs of Marine Mollusca No. 4.
- MM11765 **CERVERA, J.L. ET AL., 2004.** €30,00
An annotated and updated checklist of the opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Spain and Portugal (including islands and archipelagos); 122 p., 1 figure, 4 col. pls, 4to, paperbound. Published in: Boletín Instituto Español de Oceanografía.
- MM03435 **CHARLES, C., 1977.** €20,00
Variabilité de *Turritella communis* en relation avec l'environnement; 112 p., several figs, 3 pls, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Centre d'études et de recherches de paléontologie biostratigraphique (CERPAB), Notes et Contributions.
- MM23549 **CHARPIAT, R., 1923.** €18,00
Recherches sur l'évolution des Cerithidae Tertiaires du Bassin de Paris particulièrement et sur l'importance des caractères internes de leur coquille pour une classification naturelle; 297, [11] p., 12 figs, 4 pls, cloth. Bound and single-paged PHOTOCOPY of this scarce work on fossil Cerithidae, The plates are not photocopies but actual photographs which are of much better quality.
- MM19494 **CHUN, C., 1910-1915 (ENGLISH TRANSLATION 1975).** €100,00
The Cephalopoda; 2 vols. x, 436 p., 95 (many col.) pls, small folio (24 x 34 cm), hardbound (spine discoloured and a little rubbed. Library stamp. German Deepsea Expedition 1898-1899.
- MM14837 **CLARK, W.B. ET AL., 1904 (REPRINT 1963).** €32,00
Maryland Geological Survey. Miocene; 2 vols. clv, 543 p., 9, 135 pls, paperbound. Ex library of Paul Drez (with his book plate and stamp). The mollusc part written by G.C. Martin & L.C. Glenn (pp. 130-401 and plates 39-108).
- MM16887 **CLARKE, A.H., 1962.** €22,00
Annotated list and bibliography of the abyssal marine Molluscs of the world; vi, 114 p., col. maps on endpapers, paperbound. Library stamps (Lamont Geological Observatory / Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris / M.G. Harasewych).
- MM07441 **COAN, E.V., 1971.** €20,00
The Northwest American Tellinidae; 63 p., 69 figs, 4to, disbound (with original front cover). The Veliger Supplement.
- MM11762 **COAN, E.V., 1971.** €22,00
The Northwest American Tellinidae; 63 p., 69 figs, 4to, paperbound. The Veliger Supplement. Ex library L.M. Rhein (small library stamp).
- MM19966 **COLEMAN, N., 1976.** €15,00
Shell Collecting in Australia; 176 p., num. figs & col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Library stamps.
- MM23633 **COLEMAN, N., 2001.** €28,00
1001 Nudibranchs. Catalogue of Indo-Pacific Sea Slugs; 144 p., 1700 col. photographs, stapled. Library stamps. Author's dedication.
- MM08680 **COLLIN, J., 1884.** €30,00
Om Limfjordens tidligere og nuvaerende marine fauna, med saerligt hensyn til bløddyrfaunaen; 169 p., 1 plate, modern hcloth (original printed covers bound in). Uncut copy. Plate with waterstain.
Description of the marine malacofauna of northern Denmark (Limfjord).
- MM23382 **COOMANS, H.E., 1958.** €20,00
A survey of the littoral Gastropoda of the Netherlands Antilles and other Caribbean islands. 70 p., 1 fig., 16 pls, paperbound.
- MM07390 **COOMANS, H.E., 1959.** €20,00
Rapport betreffende het economisch gebruik van weekdieren van de Nederlandse Antillen; 62 p., several figs, 4to, paperbound (mimeographed). With author's dedication. Scarce.

- MM19945 **COOMANS, H.E., 1974.** €20,00
Life and malacological work of Hendrik Elingz van Rijgersma (1835-1877). A Dutch physician and scientist on St. Martin, Netherlands Antilles; 104 p., 17 figs & pls, 4to, paperbound. Thesis.
- MM20310 **COOMANS, H.E., 1989.** €20,00
Antillean Seashells. The 19th century watercolours of Caribbean molluscs painted by H. v. Rijgersma; 191 p., num. col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). With author's dedication.
- MM20354 **COOMANS, H.E. ET AL., 1979-1986.** €95,00
Alphabetical revision of the (sub)species in recent Conidae. 1-9 (all published); 470 p., 760 figs & maps, cloth. Published in Basteria. Thorough study including all names starting with A - E, but was not continued. Good well bound set.
- MM19942 **COOMANS, H.E. & R.G. MOOLENBEEK, 1979-1981.** €22,00
Alphabetical revision of the (sub)species in recent Conidae. 2. Adansoni to albuquerquei. 3. albus to antillarum. 4. aphrodite to azona; 25, 31, 52 p., 146 figs, disbound (no covers). Published in Basteria.
- MM16886 **COOPER, J.G., 1888.** €38,00
Catalogue of Californian Fossils; 88 p., paperbound (original printed covers). Published in: Seventh Annual Report of the State Mineralogist for 1887. Mostly on fossil molluscs.
- MM04429 **CORNET, R. & I. MARCHE-MARCHAD, 1951.** €20,00
Inventaire de la Faune marine de Roscoff. Mollusques; 80 p., printed wrappers. Travaux de la Station Biologique de Roscoff.
- MM23010 **CORNET, R. & I. MARCHE-MARCHAD, 1951.** €20,00
Inventaire de la Faune marine de Roscoff. Mollusques; 80 p., printed wrappers. Travaux de la Station Biologique de Roscoff.
- MM10139 **COSEL, R. VON, 1995.** €20,00
Fifty-one new species of marine bivalves from tropical West Africa; 115 p., 187 figs, paperbound. Published in: Iberus.
- MM07495 **COSSIGNANI, V. & M. PASSAMONTI, 1991.** €24,00
Cipraeidae. Systematic Catalogue, Synonyms and Values; 135 p., 2 pls, paperbound.
- MM08204 **COSSMANN, M., 1908.** €28,00
Pélécytopodes du Montien de Belgique; 76 p., 8 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Published in: Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique.
- MM14684 **COSSMANN, M., 1913.** €36,00
Revision des scaphopodes, gastropodes et cephalopodes du Montien de Belgique; 71 p., 4 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Published in: Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique.
- MM19503 **COSSMANN, M., 1913.** €25,00
Revision des scaphopodes, gastropodes et cephalopodes du Montien de Belgique; 71 p., 4 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (spine taped). Library stamps. Published in: Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique.
- MM23551 **COSSMANN, M., 1921.** €15,00
Synopsis illustré des Mollusques de l'Éocène et de l'Oligocène en Aquitaine; 220 p., 15 figs, 18, 7 pls, 4to, paperbound. Good bound and double-paged ~~PHOTOCOPY~~ of this important standard work
- MM23554 **COSSMANN, M. & A. PEYROT, 1909-1934 (PHOTOCOPY REPRINT).** €30,00
Conchologie Néogénique de l'Aquitaine; ca. 400 p., 141 pls, 4to, paperbound (unsewn, lumbacked). Published in: Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux, tomes 63-64. A good two-sided PHOTOCOPY reprint of the first text volume (of 8) and the complete set of plates bound in 2 volumes.
- MM14895 **COSSMANN, M. & G. PISSARRO, 1904-1913.** €950,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
Iconographie complète de Coquilles fossiles de l'éocène des environs de Paris; 2 vols (complete). 12, 22, 20 [1], 110 unnumbered p, 110 pls, roy. 4to, loose in printed covers (one back cover missing) as issued (in a simple cloth drawer. Added is the Avertissement leaf, and of volume 2 the title-page page, index and errata, are in two states (22 and 21 pages)
George Pissarro made the fine photographs and Cossmann is responsible for the scientific work. Scarce monograph on the eocene fossil molluscs from the Paris basin. Seldom offered for sale but indispensable for those studying this fossil fauna.
- MM23859 **COSSMANN, M. & G. PISSARRO, 1904-1913.** €850,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
Iconographie complète de Coquilles fossiles de l'éocène des environs de Paris; 2 vols (complete). 12, 22, 20 [1], 110 unnumbered p, 110 pls, roy. 4to, loose (as issued) in a nice custom made cloth box. Added is the Avertissement leaf, and of volume 2 the title-page page, index and errata, are in two states (22 and 21 pages). Good complete, uncut copy, but without the different covers of the several installments.
George Pissarro made the fine photographs and Cossmann is responsible for the scientific work. Scarce monograph on the eocene fossil molluscs from the Paris basin. Seldom offered for sale but indispensable for those studying this fossil fauna.

- MM23565 **COSSMANN, M. & G. PISSARRO, 1904-1913 (PHOTOCOPY / REPRINT).** €40,00
 Iconographie complète de Coquilles fossiles de l'éocène des environs de Paris. Tome Ier. Tome 2e; 2 vols (complete). 12, 20 [1], 110 unnumbered p, 110 pls, large 4to, paperbound (plastic covers).
 Scarce monograph on the eocene fossil molluscs from the Paris basin. Seldom offered for sale but indispensable for those studying this fossil fauna. We have an original set as well for sale!
 Added to these photocopies is a "Goese" reprint of Tome 2 (in which the Gastropods are treated), this reprint is bound in cloth-backed boards and has the advantage that the quality of the plates is much better. In all 3 volumes.
- MM00134 **COTTON, B.C., 1964.** €20,00
 South Australian Mollusca. Chitons; 151 p., 139 figs, 1 col. pl., paperbound.
- MM02808 **COTTON, B.C. & F.K. GODFREY, 1940.** €35,00
 The Molluscs of South Australia. Part II. Scaphopoda, Cephalopoda, Aplacophora and Crepidopoda; 286 p., 249 figs, paperbound.
- MM00194 **COX, J.A. (ED.), 1957.** €20,00
 The Scallop. Studies of a shell and its influences on humankind; 135 p., num. col. photographs, 4to, decorated cloth.
- MM15034 **CSEPREGHY-MEZNERICS, J., 1960.** €30,00
 Pectinidés du Néogène de la Hongrie et leur importance stratigraphique; 58 p., 1 fig., 35 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Mém. Soc. géol. de France 92. Very good unopened copy.
- MM15402 **DALL, W.H., 1890-1898.** €200,00
 Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with special reference to the Miocene silex-beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie River. I. Pulmonate, opisthobranchiate and orthodont Gastropods. II. Streptodont and other gastropods, concluded. III. A new classification of the Pelecypoda. IV. Prionodesmacea: Nucula to Julia, Teleodesmacea: Teredo to Ervilia; 4 parts bound in two. viii, 947 p., 35 pls, 1 folded col. map, new red cloth (original printed covers plastified and bound in, a few covers somewhat chipped). Several small spots on book block. Tightly bound and well preserved set.
- MM15403 **DALL, W.H., 1903.** €90,00
 Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with special reference to the Miocene silex-beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie River. Part VI. Concluding the Work; pp. i-xiv, 1219-1654, pls 48-60, contemporary brown cloth (outer margins of covers somewhat rubbed). Several small spots on book block. Tightly bound and well preserved copy.
 Mainly on bivalves (*Cardium*, *Phacoides*, *Venericardia*, *Chama* etc.), the last three plates depict Gastropods.
- MM10250 **DALL, W.H., 1909.** €26,00
 Report on a Collection of Shells from Peru, with a Summary of the Littoral Marine Mollusca of the Peruvian Zoological Province; 148 p., 9 pls, paperbound (plain covers). Crisp copy.
- MM15394 **DALL, W.H., 1909.** €20,00
 Report on a Collection of Shells from Peru, with a Summary of the Littoral Marine Mollusca of the Peruvian Zoological Province; 148 p., 9 pls, paperbound (printed covers). Crisp, unopened copy.
- MM03676 **DALL, W.H. & P. BARTSCH, 1909.** €48,00
 A monograph of West American Pyramidellid Mollusks; xii, 258 p., 30 pls, paperbound (spine missing, upper end of front cover somewhat chipped). Pages 229-236 in double-sided photocopy but neatly bound in. Ex library of M.G. Harasewych.
- MM19498 **DANCE, S.P., 1969.** €25,00
 Rare Shells; 128 p., 24 col. pls, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps.
- MM23627 **DANCE, S.P., 1974.** €15,00
 The Encyclopedia of Shells; 288 p., num. col. photographs, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps.
- MM23411 **DANCE, S.P., 1976.** €15,00
 The Encyclopedia of Shells; 288 p., num. col. photographs, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps on first end-papers.
- MM15398 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1935.** €60,00
 Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Terebridae. Mitridae; 208 p., several figs, 4 col. pls, roy. 4to, new red cloth (original printed covers bound in, front cover somewhat foxed and chipped). Uncut copy and well bound copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique.
- MM08081 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1937.** €55,00
 Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Gastéropodes marins. 3. Conidae; 284 p., 3 col. pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.
- MM10301 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1937.** €55,00
 Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Conidae; 284 p., 3 col. pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.
- MM19493 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1937.** €55,00
 Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Gastéropodes marins. 3. Conidae; 284 p., 3 col. pls, roy. 4to, hcloth (original cover laid on). Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle. Library stamp.

- MM15024 **DAUTZENBERG, PH. & P. DUROUCHOUX, 1913.** €75,00
 Les mollusques de la Baie de Saint-Malo; 64 p., 4 pls, paperbound. Published in: Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes. Good copy.
- MM07468 **DEKKER, H. & F.G. CEUNINCK VAN CAPELLE, 1994.** €20,00
 Survey of Yemen Red Sea Shells Collected by the Tibia-I Expedition, 1993; 69 p., 3 pls, 1 map, 4to, stapled. Published in: De Kreukel.
- MM11437 **DELSAERDT, A., 1998.** €20,00
 Neritoidea of the Solomon Islands. Alphabetical Review. Part 2. Non-marine species; 46 p., 9 figs, 11 (some col.) pls, printed wrappers. Published in: Gloria Maris.
 We added from the same journal: Xenophora Studygroup, Genus Nerita. Alphabetical Review. Part 2. Treating the species from Nerita funiculata up to Nerita maura / Krijnen, Features of the operculum of Neritidae / Statistisch onderzoek naar de kenmerken van schelpen van het genus Neritina (44 p., num. figs & col. pls).
- MM23481 **DESHAYES, G.-P., 1824-1837 (GOESE REPRINT 1975).** €90,00
 Description des coquilles fossiles des environs de Paris. Tome premier. Conchiferes. Tome second. Mollusques; 3 volumes (2 text & 1 atlas - complete). 392, 814, 28, 51 p., 65, 107 (including 94bis) pls (one folded), boards. Some marginal foxing.
 In this Goese reprint the pages are well executed, double-sided photocopies, and the plates were reprinted. Original copies of this work are very rare and quite expensive.
- MM15525 **DESMOND, J., 1957.** €20,00
 Micronesian Reef-associated Gastropods; 67 p., 41 figs, paperbound. Pacific Science Vol. XI, no. 3.
- MM23487 **DEVILLE, J., 1993.** €20,00
 Paleontologische studie van de Zanden van Neerrepn (Schelpengeesten, Ichno- en Microfossielen in het Tongriaan 1d); iii, 94 p., num. figs, 37 photographs, 4to, paperbound (unsewn, one-sided). Thesis.
- MM23442 **DHARMA, B., 1988-1992.** €34,00
 Siput dan Kerang Indonesia (Indonesian shells) I-II; 2 volumes (complete). xvi, 111, 135 p., num. figs (several col.), 36, 40 col. pls, paperbound. In Indonesian, but plate captions/explanations also in English.
- MM15055 **DHONDT, A.V., 1972-1975.** €60,00
 Systematic revision of the Chlamyidae of the European Cretaceous. Part 1: Camptonectes. Part 2. Lyropecten. Part 3. Chlamys and Mimichlamys. Part 4. Merklinia; 60, 81, 134, 38 p., 2 figs, 2, 3, 9, 2 pls, wrappers. Library stamp on part 3. Published in: Bull. Inst. roy. Sci. Nat. Belgique.
- MM07455 **DIJKSTRA, H.H., 1991.** €20,00
 A contribution to the knowledge of the pectinacean Mollusca (Propeamussidae, Entoliidae, Pectinidae) from the Indonesian Archipelago; 57 p., 91 figs, paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandelingen.
- MM09901 **DIJKSTRA, H.H., 1991.** €20,00
 A contribution to the knowledge of the pectinacean Mollusca (Propeamussidae, Entoliidae, Pectinidae) from the Indonesian Archipelago; 57 p., 91 figs, paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandelingen.
- MM15524 **DIJKSTRA, H.H., 1999.** €20,00
 Type specimens of Pectinidae described by Linnaeus (1758-1771); 61 p., 10 figs, disbound (no covers). Published in: Journal of the Linnean Society of London.
- MM19986 **DIJKSTRA, H.H., 2013.** €28,00
 Pectinoidea (Bivalvia: Propeamussiidae and Pectinidae) from the Panglao region, Philippine Islands; 108 p., 1 fig., 32 col. pls, 56 maps, 4to, paperbound. Vita Malacologica No. 10.
- MM20420 **DIJKSTRA, H.H., 2013.** €28,00
 Pectinoidea (Bivalvia: Propeamussiidae and Pectinidae) from the Panglao region, Philippine Islands; 108 p., 1 fig., 32 col. pls, 56 maps, 4to, paperbound. Vita Malacologica No. 10.
- MM03868 **DIJKSTRA, H.H. & J. GOUD, 2002.** €20,00
 Pectinoidea collected during the Dutch CANCAP and MAURETANIA expeditions in the south-eastern region of the North Atlantic Ocean; 51 p., 11 (4 col.) pls depicting 77 figs, stapled. Published in: Basteria.
- MM06995 **DODGE, H., 1955.** €33,00
 A Historical Review of the Mollusks of Linnaeus. Part 3. The Genera Bulla and Voluta of the Class Gastropoda; 157 p., paperbound. Published in: Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History.
- MM06992 **DODGE, H., 1958.** €20,00
 A Historical Review of the Mollusks of Linnaeus. Part 6. The Genus Trochus of the Class Gastropoda; 71 p., paperbound. Published in: Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History.

- MM13885 **DOLIN, L. & P. LOZOUET, 2004.** €56,00
Nouvelles espèces de Gastéropodes (Mollusca: Gastropoda) de l'Oligocène et du Miocène inférieur de l'Aquitaine (Sud-Ouest de la France). Partie 3. Cypraeidae et Ovulidae; 164 p., 27 figs, 36 pls, paperbound. In French. *Cossmanniana* Hors-Série 4. Very good copy, as new.
- MM20398 **DORSMAN, L., 1926 (3RD ED.).** €20,00
De schelpen van ons strand en hoe ze te herkennen; 188 p., num. figs, hcloth (outer ends spine worn).
- MM20418 **DRIVAS, J. ET AL., 1998.** €18,00
Réunion; 48 p., 55 pls (many col.), 4to, paperbound. *Annuario/Yearbook to La Conchiglia* no. 289. Numerous papers on the malacofauna of that island: Pectinidae, Strombidae, Cassidae, Terebridae, Chitonidae, Fascioliidae, Turbinidae, Planaxidae, Atlantidae.
- MM19957 **EALLES, N.B., 1921.** €20,00
Memoirs on Typical British Marine Plants & Animals. XXIV. *Aplysia*; 84 p., 7 pls, 4to, original printed boards. Library stamp. With author's dedication. Ex library Dr. H. Engel.
- MM14987 **EALLES, N.B., 1923.** €20,00
British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Mollusca. Part V. Anatomy of Gastropoda (except the Nudibranchia); 45 p., 42 figs, roy. 4to, paperbound. Library stamps. With author's dedication. Ex library D.R. Moore.
- MM22139 **EDELAAR, W.M.C., 2002.** €20,00
The Ecology and Evolution of Anti-Predation Traits in a Burrowing Bivalve, *Macoma balthica*; 172 p., numerous figs & photographs, paperbound. Thesis. Library stamp.
- MM02160 **EMERSON, W.K., 1954-1992.** €75,00
Collection of 45 papers mainly on tropical American marine gastropods; Includes papers like: Catalogue and Notes on the Gastropod Genus *Busycon* / Notes on some Indo-Pacific Species of *Morum* / The Eastern Pacific Species of *Niso*, and many others.
- MM07953 **ENDERBY, T. ET AL., 2005.** €27,00
Vita Malacologica, Vol. 3. Opisthobranchia; 75 p., num. figs & col. pls, 4to, paperbound.
Nine papers dedicated to the nudibranchs of Australia, New Zealand, Chile and Mexico
- MM20419 **ENDERBY, T. ET AL., 2005.** €27,00
Vita Malacologica, Vol. 3. Opisthobranchia; 75 p., num. figs & col. pls, 4to, paperbound.
Nine papers dedicated to the nudibranchs of Australia, New Zealand, Chile and Mexico.
- MM20384 **ENTROP, B., 1972 (3RD ED.).** €20,00
Schelpen vinden en herkennen; 320 p., 227 figs, hardbound. Good copy of the third and best edition.
- MM03237 **ESCHRICHT, F., 1857.** €24,00
Anatomische untersögelser over *Clione borealis*; 47 p., 3 (1 handcoloured) pls, 4to, disbound.
- MM20317 **FAIR, R.H., 1976.** €30,00
The Murex Book: An illustrated catalogue of Recent Muricidae (Muricinae, Muricopsinae, Ocenebrinae); 138 p., num. figs, 23 pls, 4to, paperbound.
- MM11171 **FILMER, R.M., 2001.** €35,00
A Catalogue of Nomenclature and Taxonomy in the Living Conidae 1758-1998; 388 p., paperbound. New copy.
- MM15000 **FINET, Y. ET AL., 1991.** €20,00
Les Radulas des Gasteropodes de la Manche; 62 p., 14 figs, 22 pls, paperbound.
- MM23583 **FISCHER, M.A., 2006.** €30,00
Opisthobranchs from the Chilean Coast; 173 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- MM00263 **FISCHER-PIETTE, E., 1975.** €20,00
Révision des Venerinae s.s. (Mollusques Lamellibranches); 64 p., 8 pls, 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*.
- MM07446 **FISCHER-PIETTE, E., 1975.** €20,00
Révision des Venerinae s.s. (Mollusques Lamellibranches); 64 p., 8 pls, 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*.
- MM07486 **FISCHER-PIETTE, E., 1977.** €30,00
Révision des Cardiidæ (Mollusques Lamellibranches); 212 p., 9 figs, 12 pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*.
- MM07498 **FISCHER-PIETTE, E. & D. VUKADINOVIC, 1977.** €30,00
Suite des révisions des Veneridae (Moll. Lamellibr.) Chioninae, Samaranginae et complément aux Vénus; 186 p., 47 figs, 22 pls, 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*. Mint copy.

- MM20388 **FISCHER-PIETTE, E. ET AL., 1935.** €20,00
Systématique et Biogéographie. Les Patelles d'Europe et d'Afrique du Nord; 62 p., 26 figs, 4 pls, paperbound. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.
- MM01059 **FLEMING, C.A., 1966.** €50,00
Marwick's Illustrations of New Zealand Shells. With a Checklist of New Zealand Cenozoic Mollusca; 456 p., 145 pls, paperbound.
- MM00310 **FRAUENFELD, G. RITTER VON, 1867.** €26,00
Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859. Mollusken; 16 p., 2 beautifully lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound. Descriptions of several new species.
- MM15356 **FRETTER, V. & A. GRAHAM, 1962 (1ST ED.).** €26,00
British Prosobranch Molluscs. Their functional anatomy and ecology; xvi, 755 p., 316 figs, hardbound.
Classic book containing a wealth of information on the biology of prosobranch molluscs.
- MM19497 **FRETTER, V. & A. GRAHAM, 1962 (1ST ED.).** €25,00
British Prosobranch Molluscs. Their functional anatomy and ecology; xvi, 755 p., 316 figs, hardbound. Library stamps.
Classic book containing a wealth of information on the biology of prosobranch molluscs.
- MM09059 **GABBI, G., 2000.** €20,00
Shells. Guide to the jewels of the sea; 168 p., hundreds of col. figs & photographs, 4to, paperbound.
- MM16129 **GALTSOFF, P.S., 1964.** €20,00
The American Oyster, *Crassostrea virginica* Gmelin; iii, 480 p., 400 figs, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps.
- MM14825 **GARDNER, J., 1943-1948.** €56,00
Mollusca from the Miocene and Lower Pliocene of Virginia and North Carolina. I. Pelecypoda. II. Scaphopoda and Gastropoda; 310 p., 38 pls, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps. Published in: Geological Survey Professional Paper.
- MM23642 **GEYS, J.F. & R. MARQUET, 1979-1983.** €35,00
Veldatlas voor cenozoïsche Fossielen van België. Deel 1: Het Neogeen. Deel 2: Het Paleogeen; 125, 203 p., 45, 79 pls, paperbound. In Dutch, English & French.
We added: British Caenozoic Fossils (Tertiary and Quaternary), 1975. 138 p., 44 pls).
Mostly on molluscs, but other animal groups are treated too.
- MM20366 **GHISOTTI, F. (ED.), 1964-1976.** €85,00
Schede Malacologiche del Mediterraneo; Collection of 54 parts + introduction and bibliography. Numerous figs & photographs (many coloured). In loose folder-like parts as issued. Possibly not complete but difficult to collate.
We added a similar venture: B. Sabelli & G. Spada, 1977-1985. Guida illustrata all'identificazione delle conchiglie del Mediterraneo (21 loose folder-like parts).
- MM20368 **GHISOTTI, F. (ED.), 1964-1976.** €35,00
Schede Malacologiche del Mediterraneo; Collection of 33 parts + introduction and bibliography. Numerous figs & photographs (many coloured). In loose folder-like parts as issued. Not complete but difficult to collate.
- MM20387 **GIANNUZZI SAVELLI, R. (ED.), 1982.** €45,00
Tommaso di Maria Marchese di Monterosato. Opera Omnia. Vol. I (1869-1877); xvi, 365 p., 6 pls, 1 portrait, paperbound.
- MM20397 **GIANNUZZI-SAVELLI, R. ET AL., 1997 (1ST ED.).** €75,00
Atlante delle conchiglie marine del Mediterraneo. Atlas of the Mediterranean Sea Shells. Vol. 2 (Caenogastropoda Parte 1: Discopoda - Heteropoda); 258 p., 118 col. pls, 4to, hardbound (dust jacket).
- MM16122 **GIESE, A.C. & J.S. PEARSE (EDS), 1977.** €50,00
Reproduction of Marine Invertebrates. Vol. IV. Molluscs: Gastropods and Cephalopods; xii, 369 p., num. figs, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps but else good copy.
- MM07897 **GILBERT, D.L. ET AL., (EDS), 1990.** €50,00
Squid As Experimental Animals; xxxi, 516 p., num. figs, hardbound. Mint copy, as new.
- MG15046 **GILLET, S., 1921.** €22,00
Etude du Barrémien supérieur de Wassy (Haute Marne); 47 p., 3 pls, paperbound (back broken). Published in: Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France.
- MM23548 **GITTENBERGER, A., 2006.** €40,00
The evolutionary history of parasitic gastropods and their coral hosts in the Indo-Pacific; 249 p., num. figs & pls (several col.), 4to, paperbound. Thesis.
- MM09871 **GITTENBERGER, A. & E. GITTENBERGER, 2005.** €22,00
A hitherto unnoticed adaptive radiation: epitoniid species (Gastropoda: Epitoniidae) associated with corals (Scleractinia); 79 p., 299 (many col.) figs, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Contributions to Zoology.

- MM11643 **GITTENBERGER, A. & E. GITTENBERGER, 2005.** €25,00
 A hitherto unnoticed adaptive radiation: epitoniid species (Gastropoda: Epitoniidae) associated with corals (Scleractinia); 79 p., 299 (many col.) figs, 4to, paperbound. Published in: Contributions to Zoology. The complete journal issue (contains a few additional papers on amphibians, crustaceans, sponges etc.).
- MM23498 **GLIBERT, M., 1933.** €48,00
 Monographie de la Faune Malacologique du Bruxellien des Environs de Bruxelles; 214, [1] p., 27 figs, 11 pls, 1 map, roy. 4to, cloth.
- MM13402 **GLIBERT, M., 1938.** €30,00
 Faune malacologique des sables de Wommel, II Gastropodes, Scaphopodes, Céphalopodes; 190 p., 52 figs, 4 pls, 1 map, roy. 4to, paperbound.
- MM23502 **GLIBERT, M., 1949-1952.** €78,00
 Gastropodes du Miocène Moyen du Bassin de la Loire. Première partie / Deuxième partie; 2 volumes (complete). 240, 210 p., 12, 15 pls, roy. 4to, cloth. Some slight marginal foxing.
- MM14893 **GLIBERT, M., 1954.** €28,00
 Pleurotomes du Miocène de la Belgique et du bassin de la Loire; 75 p., 7 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound.
- MM23499 **GLIBERT, M., 1954.** €26,00
 Pleurotomes du Miocène de la Belgique et du bassin de la Loire; 75 p., 7 pls, roy. 4to, cloth. Some marginal foxing.
- MM23500 **GLIBERT, M., 1957.** €22,00
 Pélécytopes et gastropodes du Rupélien supérieur et du Chattien de la Belgique; 98 p., 6 pls, roy. 4to, cloth. Some slight marginal foxing.
- MM23493 **GLIBERT, M., 1957-1960.** €58,00
 Gastropodes du Diestien, du Scaldisien et du Merxemien de la Belgique 1-4 / Pelecypodes du Diestien, du Scaldisien et du Merxemien de la Belgique / Tableau stratigraphique des mollusques du Neogene de la Belgique; 134, 119, 20 p., 5, 5 pls, new red cloth. Published in: Bulletin du Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique.
- MM18929 **GLIBERT, M., 1962.** €20,00
 Les Archaeogastropoda fossiles du Cénozoïque étranger des Collections de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique; 131 p., roy 4to, cloth (front covers laid on). Library stamps.
- MM13050 **GLIBERT, M., 1980.** €12,00
 Les Bivalvia du Ledien de la Belgique (Eocène moyen supérieur); 134 p., 7 pls, lumbacked. Bulletin KBIN. Photocopy!.
- MM23652 **GLIBERT, M. / A.V. DHONDT, 1985.** €22,00
 Les Bivalves et Gastéropodes du Bruxellien inférieur de la Belgique (Eocène moyen); 98 p., 5 pls, paperbound. Published in: Annales de la Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique.
 This issue includes also a biography and bibliography on Glibert by Dhondt (5 p.).
- MM13053 **GLIBERT, M. ET AL., 1949-1954.** €15,00
 Gastropodes du Miocène moyen du bassin de la Loire / Remarques sur les Tellinacea du Jurassique supérieur / Stratigraphie Pliocène et Quaternaire observée au Kruisschans / Essai critique de classification des Divaricella / Le gîte des vertébrés Tongriens de Hoogbutsel / Le gîte des vertébrés Tongriens de Hoeleden; Num. pages & figs, contained in lumbacked photocopy (from Bull. KBIN vols 25-26-27-28-30). Photocopy!
- MM13051 **GLIBERT, M. & L. VAN DE POEL, 1971.** €10,00
 Mollusques cenozoïques nouveaux ou mal connues / Pterynopsis, new genus of Trophoninae (by EH. Vokes) / Quelques Turbinoliidae cenozoïques des collections de l'IRSNB I. Turbinolia Lamarck, 1816; contained in lumbacked photocopy of Bulletin KBIN 47#17. Photocopy!
- MM23489 **GÖRGES, J., 1952.** €20,00
 Die Lamellibranchiaten und Gastropoden des oberoligozänen Meeressandes von Kassel; 134 p., 3 pls, paperbound. Abhandlungen des Hessischen Landesamtes für Bodenforschung.
- MM10154 **GORJANOVIC-KRAMBERGER, K., 1902.** €22,00
 Über Budmania Brus. und andere oberpontische Linnocardien Kroatiens; 21 p., 3 figs, 4 pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- MM08689 **GOSLINER, T.M., 1987.** €22,00
 Nudibranchs of Southern Africa. A guide to Opisthobranch Molluscs of Southern Africa; 136 p., num. figs, 268 col. photographs, paperbound.
- MM14675 **GOSLINER, T.M., 1987.** €22,00
 Nudibranchs of Southern Africa. A guide to Opisthobranch Molluscs of Southern Africa; 136 p., num. figs, 268 col. photographs, paperbound.

- MM23524 **GOSLINER, T.M., 1987.** €22,00
Nudibranchs of Southern Africa. A guide to Opisthobranch Molluscs of Southern Africa; 136 p., num. figs, 268 col. photographs, paperbound.
- MM15523 **GOSLINER, T.M. & R.F. JOHNSON, 1999.** €22,00
Phylogeny of Hypselodoris (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) with a review of the monophyletic clade of Indo-Pacific species, including descriptions of twelve new species; 114 p., 62 figs, 4 col. pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Journal of the Linnean Society of London.
- MM04121 **GOULD, A.A., 1841.** €150,00
Report on the invertebrata of Massachusetts, comprising the Mollusca, Crustacea, Annelida, and Radiata; xiii, 373 p., 15 pls (213 figs), contemporary half. Good and well bound copy with only some slight scattered foxing. Pages 1-320 on molluscs only, the plates depict molluscs (and a few barnacles).
- MM07011 **GOULD, A.A., 1870 (2ND ED.).** €110,00
Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts; vi, 524 p., num. figs, 12 (11 col.) pls, new hcloth. Stamp on lower book-block and faint stamp and pen marking on title-page, otherwise good copy of this classic American shell book (pp. 28-206 & 212-524 on molluscs only).
- MM15377 **GRAU, G., 1959.** €55,00
Pectinidae of the Eastern Pacific; viii, 308 p., 57 pls, red cloth (original printed front cover bound in). Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions. Very good copy.
- MM21587 **GRAY, J.E., 1865.** €22,00
List of the Mollusca in the Collection of the British Museum. Part II. Olividae; [2], 41 p., paperbound (plain blue covers as issued). A few unobtrusive blind-stamps.
- MM22532 **GRECO, A. & N. LIMA, 1974.** €24,00
Repertorio dei molluschi marini plio-pleistocenici della Sicilia. Parte I; 140 p., 4to, paperbound. Good copy.
- MM19492 **GUANGYU, L., 1997.** €48,00
Fauna Sinica. Mollusca. Gastropoda. Opisthobranchia. Cephalaspidea; ix, 246 p., 35 figs, 28 (3 col.) pls, cloth. Library stamp. In Chinese with English summary.
- MM23619 **HABE, T. & K. ITO / S. KOSUGE, 1965-1966.** €60,00
Shells of the world in colour. Vol. I. The northern Pacific. Vol. II. The tropical Pacific; vii, 176, vii, 194 p., 31, 31 figs, 56 (many col.), 70 (68 col.) pls, cloth (plastic dust jacket). In Japanese. Mainly on marine molluscs but also a few land and freshwater ones. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM04771 **HALLERS-TJABBES, C.C.TEN, 1979.** €20,00
The shell of the whelk. Buccinum undatum L. Shape analysis and sex discrimination; x, 131p., num. figs & pls, paperbound. Thesis. Lower margin slightly stained.
- MM15018 **HANNA, G. DALLA, 1963.** €20,00
West American Mollusks of the Genus Conus II; 103 p., 11 col. pls, paperbound. Library stamp. Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences.
- MM01143 **HARRIS, G.F., 1897.** €45,00
Catalogue of Tertiary Mollusca in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). Part I. The Australasian Tertiary Mollusca; xxvi, 407 p., 7 pls, publisher's cloth (spine worn). Library stamps and numbers.
- MM07435 **HEASLIP, W.G., 1968.** €20,00
Cenozoic Evolution of the Alticostate Venericards in Gulf and East Coastal North America; 85 p., 28 figs, 10 pls, 9 maps, small folio, paperbound. Published in: Palaeontographica Americana. Very good, crisp copy.
- MM07573 **HEATH, H., 1937.** €20,00
The Anatomy of Some Protobranch Mollusks; 26 p., 10 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Mém. Mus. Roy. d'Hist. Nat. Very good unopened copy.
- MM14885 **HEERING, J., 1950.** €35,00
Pelecypoda (and Scaphopoda) of the Pliocene and older-Pleistocene deposits of the Netherlands; 225 p., several figs, 17 pls, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.
- MM15039 **HEERING, J., 1950.** €22,00
Miocene Pelecypoda of the Netherlands (Peel-Region); 52 p., 8 pls, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.
- MM15041 **HEERING, J., 1950.** €35,00
Pelecypoda (and Scaphopoda) of the Pliocene and older-Pleistocene deposits of the Netherlands; 225 p., several figs, 17 pls, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.

- MM20311 **HEERING, J., 1950.** €32,00
 Pelecypoda (and Scaphopoda) of the Pliocene and older-Pleistocene deposits of the Netherlands; 225 p., several figs, 17 pls, paperbound (covers a little foxed). Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.
- MM23275 **HEERING, J., 1950.** €30,00
 Pelecypoda (and Scaphopoda) of the Pliocene and older-Pleistocene deposits of the Netherlands; 225 p., several figs, 17 pls, cloth. A few pages with some slight foxing. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting. With a loose folded table (Distribution Table of the Species).
- MM23407 **HEERING, J., 1950.** €22,00
 Miocene Pelecypoda of the Netherlands (Peel-Region); 52 p., 8 pls, cloth. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.
- MM23514 **HEERING, J. / J.C.H. ALBRECHT & W. VALK, 1942-1944 / 1943** €65,00
 Die oberoligocänen Taxodonten aus dem Peelgebiete (Die Niederlande) / Die oberoligocänen Bivalven (mit Ausnahme der Taxodonten) aus dem Peelgebiete (Die Niederlande) / Oligocäne Invertebraten von Süd-Limburg; 3 volumes. 42, 48, 163 p., 4, 10, 27 pls, plain dark blue cloth. Some scattered, marginal foxing. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.
- MM13052 **HEINZELIN DE BRAUCOURT J. / M. GLIBERT, 1955-1962.** €10,00
 Deuxième série d'observations stratigraphiques au Kruisschans. Coupes de l'écluse Baudouin / La faune et l'âge miocène supérieur des sables de Deurne / Quelques espèces nouvelles ou mal connues de l'Oligocène moyen et supérieur de la Belgique / Tableau stratigraphique des mollusques du Néogène de la Belgique / Redescription of some Lower Carboniferous Echinoids from Belgium / Essai critique de classification des Ungulinidae; Num. pages & figs, paperbound (unsewn) photocopy (from Bull. KBIN vols 31-34-38). Photocopy!
- MM23556 **HENNING, T. & J. HEMMEN, 1993.** €34,00
 Ranellidae & Personidae of the World; 263 p., 30 pls, paperbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM04861 **HERBERT, D.G., 1992.** €20,00
 Revision of the Umboniinae (Trochidae) in southern Africa and Mozambique; 81 p., 136 figs, 11 maps, paperbound.
- MM07394 **HERBERT, D.G., 1992.** €20,00
 Revision of the Umboniinae (Trochidae) in southern Africa and Mozambique; 81 p., 136 figs, 11 maps, paperbound.
- MM09911 **HERBERT, D.G., 1992.** €20,00
 Revision of the Umboniinae (Trochidae) in southern Africa and Mozambique; 81 p., 136 figs, 11 maps, paperbound.
- MM16878 **HERBERT, D.G., 1993.** €24,00
 Revision of the Trochinae, tribe Trochini (Gastropoda: Trochidae) of southern Africa; 70 p., 115 figs, 1 col. plate, paperbound. Published in: Annals Natal Museum.
- MM15297 **HERM, D., 1969.** €25,00
 Marines Pliozän und Pleistozän in Nord- und Mittel- Chile unter besondere Berücksichtigung der Entwicklung der Mollusken-Faunen; 158 p., 47 figs, 18 pls, 4to, paperbound. Good copy, with author's dedication.
- MM06477 **HERTLEIN, L.G. & A.M. STRONG, 1955.** €27,00
 Marine Mollusks Collected During The "Askoy" Expedition to Panama, Columbia and Ecuador in 1941; 160 p., 3 pls, paperbound. Published in: Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History. Good copy.
- MM07050 **HIDALGO, J.G., CA. 1880.** €20,00
 Moluscos marinos de España, Portugal y las Baleares; plate 82. Nice coloured plate from this very rare work. Depicting: *Pinna nobilis* & *Anomia striata*. Faint little spots at the upper right corner (not affecting figures).
- MM10308 **HIDALGO, J.G., CA. 1880.** €48,00
 Moluscos marinos de España, Portugal y las Baleares; plates 80, 82 & 86. Three nice coloured plates from this very rare work. Depicting: (pl. 80): *Scrobicularia plana*, *S. cottardi*, *Pandora pinna*, *P. inaequalis*, *Lutraria elliptica*, *Dosinia lincti*, (pl. 82): *Pinna nobilis* & *Anomia striata*, (pl. 86): *Pisania maculosa*, *Pollia orbigny*, *Nassa mutabilis*, *N. reticulata*. Faint little spots at the lower margin of one plate (not affecting figures).
- MM20328 **HINTON, A., 1972.** €18,00
 Shells of New Guinea and the Central Indo-Pacific; xviii, 94 p., 44 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Good copy.
- MM23410 **HINTON, A., 1972.** €15,00
 Shells of New Guinea and the Central Indo-Pacific; xviii, 94 p., 44 col. pls, hardbound.
- MM20393 **HINTON, A., 1978.** €20,00
 Guide to Shells of Papua New Guinea; 76 p., 68 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket).
- MM23525 **HINTON, A., 1978.** €18,00
 Guide to Shells of Papua New Guinea; 76 p., 68 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).

- MM07487 **HINTON, A.G., 1977.** €20,00
 Guide to Australian Shells; [2], 82 p., 77 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket).
- MM23858 **HOLZAPFEL, E., 1888.** €120,00
 Die Mollusken der Aachener Kreide. I. Abtheilung: Cephalopoda und Glossophora; 152, iv, p., 18 lithographed pls, 4to, new cloth. Ex library Dick Petit. Published in: Paleontographica. Scarce.
- MM19657 **HORNELL, J. ET AL., 1909-1916.** €110,00
 Report to the Government of Baroda on the Marine Zoology of Okhamandal in Kattiawar. Part I-II (complete); ix, [1], 148, xii, 165 p., num. figs & pls, 2 frontispieces, roy. 4to, publisher's cloth. Library stamps.
 Includes several interesting malacological contributions: Hornell, Establishing a Pearl Fishery / Hornell, Report upon the Anatomy of Placuna placenta (with 5 pls) / Eliot, Report on the Nudibranchs / Hornell, The Indian Conch (*Turbinella pyrum*) and its relation to Hindu life and religion (with 7 pls).
 Furthermore there important papers on Crustaceans, Sponges and Alcyonarians.
- MM03291 **HOUBRICK, R.S., 1978.** €28,00
 The Family Cerithiidae in the Indo-Pacific. Part 1: The Genera *Rhinoclavis*, *Pseudovertagus* and *Clavocerithium*; 130 p., 98 figs, pls & maps, 4to, stapled. Monographs of Marine Mollusca 1.
- MM07489 **HOUBRICK, R.S., 1985.** €27,00
 Genus *Clypeomorus* (Cerithiidae); iv, 131 p., 62 figs, 4to, paperbound. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology.
 We added: Houbrick, 1980. Review of the Deep-Sea Genus *Argyropeza* (Cerithiidae) (34 p., 12 figs, 4to).
- MM07484 **HOUBRICK, R.S., 1992.** €42,00
 Monograph of the Genus *Cerithium* Bruguière in the Indo-Pacific (Cerithiidae); iv, 211 p., 45 figs & maps, 4to, paperbound. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology. Good copy of this very useful monograph, now out of print.
- MM22044 **HOULTUYN, M., 1770.** €120,00
 Natuurlyke historie of uitvoerige beschryving der dieren, planten en mineralen volgens het samenstelsel van de heer Linnaeus. De Wormen en Slakken. Volume 14; [8], 530, [2] p., 8 engraved pls, contemporary full calf (spine richly gilt). One plate with a repaired tear. Spine and extremities a little worn, but an still attractive tight bound volume.
 This volume includes some wormlike groups, echinoderms, coelenterates and mollusc groups like Cephalopods and Nudibranchs. This is the famous Houttuyn edition of Linnaeus's work. In fact it should be regarded as a separate work based on that of Linnaeus with Houttuyn as the author.
- MM16167 **HUMFREY, M., 1975.** €22,00
 Sea Shells of the West Indies. A guide to the marine molluscs of the Caribbean; 351 p., 19 figs, 32 col. pls, hardbound. Library stamps, else a good copy.
- MM18921 **HUMMEL, H., 1985.** €18,00
 Food intake and growth of *Macoma balthica*; xi, 41 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis. Library stamps.
- MM03331 **HUMPHREYS, W.F. & L. LÜTZEN, 1972..** €20,00
 Studies on Parasitic gastropods from echinoderms I and II; 27, 18 p., 5 pls, 4to, paperbound/wrappers. Published in: Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Biologiske Skrifter.
- MM09081 **HYLLEBERG, J. (ED.), 1999.** €60,00
 Proceedings of the Ninth Workshop of the Tropical Marine Mollusc Programme (TMMP) at Lombok, Indonesia , 19-29 August 1998; 2 vols. x, 281, xi, 282-463 p., num. figs (some col.), paperbound.
- MM20698 **HYLLEBERG, J. (ED.), 1999.** €60,00
 Proceedings of the Ninth Workshop of the Tropical Marine Mollusc Programme (TMMP) at Lombok, Indonesia , 19-29 August 1998; 2 vols. x, 281, xi, 282-463 p., num. figs (some col.), paperbound.
- MM20699 **HYLLEBERG, J. (ED.), 2001.** €65,00
 Proceedings of the 11th Congress & Workshop of the Tropical Marine Mollusc Programme (TMMP). Suganthi Devadason Marine Research Institute Tuticorin, India. 28 September to 8 October 2000; 2 vols. xi, 311, xi, 312--621 p., num. figs (some col.), paperbound.
- MM06920 **IHERING, H. VON, 1892.** €30,00
 Zur Kenntniss der Sacoglossen; 75 p., 2 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- MM15043 **IJSPEERT, C., 1942.** €20,00
 Monographie der Miozänen Taxodonten Bivalven aus dem Peelgebiete (Die Niederlande); 72 p., 14 figs, 4 pls, 4to, paperbound. Library stamp. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.

- MM23513 **IJSPEERT, C. / J.H. VAN VOORTHUYSEN, 1942 / 1944.** €40,00
 Monographie der Miozänen Taxodonten Bivalven aus dem Peelgebiete (Die Niederlande) / Miozäne Gastropoden aus dem Peelgebiet (Niederlande) (Rissoidea-Muricidae, nach Zittel's Einteilung 1924); 2 volumes. 72, 116 p., 14, 9 figs, 4, 13 pls, large 4to, plain green cloth (spine discoloured). Some slight scattered foxing. Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.
- MM08665 **INDO-PACIFIC MOLLUSCA (R.T. ABBOTT ED.), 1959-1973.** €270,00
 Indo-Pacific Mollusca; contains the following monographs: Vasidae, Turridae 1-2, Pinnidae, Tridacnidae, Gabrielona, Littorinidae, Patellidae, Harpidae, Cassidae, Strombus, Terebellum, Lambis, Cypraea (Zoila), Drupa. In the original blue cloth binders. For certain groups still the most thorough and important reference work for the region.
- MM19513 **JANSEN, J.M., 2009.** €22,00
 The Macrophysiology of *Mytilus* spp. and *Macoma balthica*; 191 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- MM23480 **JANSSEN, A.W., 1967-1969.** €22,00
 Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Miocäns von Dingden und seiner Molluskenfauna 1-2 (complete); 100 p., 20 figs, 22 pls, 4to, green cloth (joints somewhat worn). A few pages with some marginal foxing. Published in: *Geologica et Palaeontologica*.
- MM23395 **JANSSEN, A.W., 1972.** €22,00
 Die Mollusken-Fauna der Twistringer Schichten (Miocän) von Norddeutschland; 95 p., 42 figs, 11 pls, paperbound. Published in: *Scripta Geologica*.
- MM23396 **JANSSEN, A.W., 1984.** €12,00
 An account of the Cancellariidae (Gastropoda) of Winterswijk-Miste (Miocene, Hemmoordin), The Netherlands; 39 p., 4 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Published in: *Scripta Geologica*.
- MM10818 **JANSSEN, A.W., 1989.** €20,00
 Pteropoda (Gastropoda, Euthecosomata) from the Australian Cainozoic; 76 p., 3 figs, 13 pls, paperbound. *Scripta Geologica*.
- MM11642 **JANSSEN, A.W., 2007.** €36,00
 Holoplanktonic Mollusca (Gastropoda: Pterotrachaoidea, Janthinoidea, Thecosomata and Gymnosomata) from the Pliocene of Pangasian (Luzon, Philippines); 149 p., 6 figs, 25 pls, paperbound. *Scripta Geologica* 135 (together with 6 other papers on fossil flora, brachiopods, mammals, belemnites, and bryozoans, in all 285 p.).
- MM10309 **JANSSEN, A.W. ET AL., 1984.** €20,00
 De fossiele schelpen van de Nederlandse stranden en zeegaten, tweede serie, 8 (slot); 129 p., 41 pls, stapled. Published in: *Basteria*.
- MM23397 **JANSSEN, A.W. & P. MÜLLER, 1984.** €12,00
 Miocene Decapoden and Mollusca from Ramsel (province of Antwerpen, Belgium), with a new crab genus and a new cephalopod species; 26 p., 4 figs, 5 pls, paperbound. Published in: *Scripta Geologica*.
- MG10528 **JANSSEN, A.W. & R. JANSSEN (EDS), 1993.** €45,00
 Proceedings of the symposium on Molluscan Palaeontology. 11th International Malacological Congress, Siena, Italy, 30. Aug. - 5. Sept. 1992; 436 p., num. figs & pls, hardbound. Spine discoloured.
- MG10821 **JANSSEN, A.W. & R. JANSSEN (EDS), 1993.** €54,00
 Proceedings of the symposium on Molluscan Palaeontology. 11th International Malacological Congress, Siena, Italy, 30. Aug. - 5. Sept. 1992; 436 p., num. figs & pls, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- MM23460 **JANSSEN, R., 1978.** €22,00
 Die Scaphopoden und Gastropoden des Kasseler Meeressandes von Glimmerode (Niederrhessen); 195 p., 3 figs, 7 pls, paperbound. *Geologisches Jahrbuch*.
- MM23494 **JANSSEN, R., 1978-1979.** €30,00
 Die Mollusken des Oberoligozäns (Chattium) im Nordsee-Becken. I. Scaphopoda, Archaeogastropoda, Mesogastropoda. II. Neogastropoda, Euthyneura, Cephalopoda / Revision der Polyplacophora des Oligozäns in Mitteleuropa; 191, 16 p., 11, 3 pls, cloth (several pages loose, one joint weak). Published in: *Archiv Molluskenkunde*.
- MM02328 **JANSSEN, R., 1979.** €28,00
 Revision der Bivalvia des Oberoligozäns (Chattium, Kasseler Meeressand); 181 p., 4 pls, paperbound. Library stamps. Published in: *Geologische Abhandlungen Hessen*.
- MM23459 **JANSSEN, R., 1979.** €20,00
 Revision der Bivalvia des Oberoligozän (Chattium, Kasseler Meeressand); 181 p., 1 fig., 4 pls, paperbound. Published in: *Geologische Abhandlungen Hessen*.
- MM09373 **JEFFREYS, J.G., 1863.** €65,00
 British Conchology, or the account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding seas. Volume II. Marine Shells, comprising the Brachiopoda, and conchifera from the family of Anomiidae to that of Mactridae; xiv, 465 p., 8 pls, col. frontispiece, publisher's cloth (spine chipped/worn).

- MM08701 **JOHNSON, C.W., 1934.** €22,00
List of Marine Mollusca of the Atlantic Coast From Labrador to Texas; 203 p., paperbound. Annotated copy from the (ex) library A.N.Ch. ten Broek (with his signature).
- MM00656 **JONG, K.M. & H.E. COOMANS, 1988.** €40,00
Marine Gastropods from Curaçao, Aruba and Bonaire; 261 p., 47 pls, cloth (dust jacket). No less than 58 new species from the Caribbean are described (mainly micro-molluscs). Crisp new copy.
- MM16132 **JONG, K.M. & H.E. COOMANS, 1988.** €40,00
Marine Gastropods from Curaçao, Aruba and Bonaire; 261 p., 47 pls, cloth (dust jacket). No less than 58 new species from the Caribbean are described (mainly micro-molluscs). Crisp new copy.
- MM19964 **JONG, K.M. & H.E. COOMANS, 1988.** €35,00
Marine Gastropods from Curaçao, Aruba and Bonaire; 261 p., 47 pls, cloth (dust jacket). No less than 58 new species from the Caribbean are described (mainly micro-molluscs). Good copy.
- MM10864 **JONKERS, H.A., 2003.** €40,00
Late Cenozoic-Recent Pectinidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) of the Southern Ocean and neighbouring regions; 125 p., 46 figs, 17 pls, 4to, paperbound. Monographs of Marine Mollusca No. 5. New copy.
- MM11353 **JONKERS, H.A., 2003.** €40,00
Late Cenozoic-Recent Pectinidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) of the Southern Ocean and neighbouring regions; 125 p., 46 figs, 17 pls, 4to, paperbound. Monographs of Marine Mollusca No. 5. New copy.
- MM13908 **JONKERS, H.A., 2003.** €40,00
Late Cenozoic-Recent Pectinidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) of the Southern Ocean and neighbouring regions; 125 p., 46 figs, 17 pls, 4to, paperbound. Monographs of Marine Mollusca No. 5. New copy.
- MM23637 **JOYCE, E.A., 1972.** €40,00
A Partial Bibliography of Oysters, with Annotations; vi, 646 p., small 4to, paperbound. Library stamp (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam), else fine copy.
- MM10213 **KAAS, P., 1956-1989.** €20,00
Notes on Loricata. Nos 4, 5, 9-16; 7 reprints, stapled.
- MM06260 **KAAS, P., 1956-1996.** €42,00
Collection of 18 papers on chitons (Polyplacophora); Including: Kaas & Van Belle, 1981. The genus *Lepidochitona* in the northeastern Atlantic Ocean, the Mediterranean Sea and the Black Sea (43 p., 128 figs).
- MM00246 **KAAS, P. & A.N.CH. TEN BROEK, 1942.** €20,00
Nederlandse Zeemollusken; 232 p., 44 figs, 16 pls, hcloth. Several pencil annotations to the captions of the plates.
- MM18924 **KAAS, P. & A.N.CH. TEN BROEK, 1942.** €20,00
Nederlandse Zeemollusken; 232 p., 44 figs, 16 pls, hcloth. Library stamps & ex libris.
- MM19963 **KAAS, P. & A.N.CH. TEN BROEK, 1942.** €15,00
Nederlandse Zeemollusken; 232 p., 44 figs, 16 pls, hcloth. First and last pages a little foxed, last pages somewhat wrinkled.
- MM19968 **KAAS, P. & A.N.CH. TEN BROEK, 1942.** €20,00
Nederlandse Zeemollusken; 232 p., 44 figs, 16 pls, hcloth. Ex library Dr. W. Vervoort (with his ex libris/bookplate). Very good copy
- MM07046 **KAAS, P., R.A. VAN BELLE & H.L. STRACK, 2006.** €135,00
Monograph of Living Chitons (Mollusca: Polyplacophora). Vol 6. Suborder Ischnochitonina: Schizochitonidae. Chitonidae. Additions to vols 1-5; 463 p., 167 figs, 65 maps, hardbound. New copy. The official retail price is 199 euro.
- MM07322 **KAAS, P. & R. VAN BELLE, 1980 (1ST ED.).** €20,00
Catalogue of Living Chitons (Polyplacophora); [12], 144 p., 1 fig., hardbound. With interesting ex libris of Louis Pisani Burnay (representing shell and book collection).
- MM16158 **KAAS, P. & R. VAN BELLE, 1980 (1ST ED.).** €20,00
Catalogue of Living Chitons (Polyplacophora); [12], 144 p., 1 fig., hardbound. Library stamps.
- MM00136 **KAAS, P. & R. VAN BELLE, 1998 (2ND ED.).** €40,00
Catalogue of Living Chitons (Polyplacophora); 204 p., 1 fig., hardbound. New copy.

MM16883 KAICHER, S.D., 1973-1992. €885,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Card catalogue of world-wide shells. Packs 1-60. Including interim notes or errata slips/sheets; Over 6300 cards, illustrating 5860 species of mostly marine molluscs (all of the species treated are Prosobranch Gastropods). We include a photocopy of the paper by Rosenberg & Petit (2003) on the Kaicher Cards "Kaicher Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells: A collation, with discussion of species named therein".

Rare complete set (because they were published during 20 years!) of the famous Kaicher cards, Interesting are also the interim notes with errata etc. which are often missing.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

We also have many separate card packs available, please inquire!

MM11956 KAICHER, S.D., 1974. €15,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 5. Strombacea; 89 cards (lacks 17 cards of 106).

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11950 KAICHER, S.D., 1976. €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 10. Volutidae; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11957 KAICHER, S.D., 1976. €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 9. Mitridae III; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM17268 KAICHER, S.D., 1976-1977. €100,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Packs 11-14. Conidae I-IV; 424 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists. These is the scarce set on Conidae.

MM11939 KAICHER, S.D., 1977. €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 13. Conidae III; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11958 KAICHER, S.D., 1977. €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 15. Mitridae IV; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11946 KAICHER, S.D., 1978. €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 18. Fasciolariidae II; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11949 KAICHER, S.D., 1978. €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 19. Cancellariidae; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM17137 KAICHER, S.D., 1978-1982. €50,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 17 & 32. Cymatiidae I-II & Bursidae; 212 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11945 **KAICHER, S.D., 1978-1986.** €50,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 18 & 46. Fasciolaridae I-II; 212 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11977 **KAICHER, S.D., 1979.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 20. Muricidae IV; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11978 **KAICHER, S.D., 1979.** €15,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 25. Muricidae V; 98 cards (8 cards missing of 106).

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM02831 **KAICHER, S.D., 1979-1990.** €125,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 21, 22, 45, 50 & 56. Trochidae I-V; 528 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11968 **KAICHER, S.D., 1979-1990.** €125,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 21, 22, 45, 50 & 56. Trochidae I-V; 528 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM17128 **KAICHER, S.D., 1979-1990.** €125,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 21, 22, 45, 50 & 56. Trochidae I-V; 528 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM17138 **KAICHER, S.D., 1979-1990.** €110,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 21, 22, 45, 50 & 56. Trochidae I-V; 528 cards (1 card missing).

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11976 **KAICHER, S.D., 1979-1991.** €60,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 20, 25 & 59. Muricidae IV, V & VI; 310 cards. Eight cards missing.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM16634 **KAICHER, S.D., 1979-1991.** €60,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 59. Muricidae VI; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11962 **KAICHER, S.D., 1980.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 23. Epitoniidae I; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM17133 **KAICHER, S.D., 1980.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 24. Thaididae; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11961 KAICHER, S.D., 1980-1983. €75,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 23, 30 & 35. Epitoniidae I, II & III; 316 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11948 KAICHER, S.D., 1981. €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 29. Naticidae II; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11959 KAICHER, S.D., 1981. €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 26. Marginellidae II; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11963 KAICHER, S.D., 1981. €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 30. Epitoniidae II; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM17129 KAICHER, S.D., 1981. €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 28. Haliotidae; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM17130 KAICHER, S.D., 1981. €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 27. Terebridae II; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM17131 KAICHER, S.D., 1981. €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 29. Naticidae II; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11952 KAICHER, S.D., 1982. €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 32. Cymatiidae II & Bursidae; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM02819 KAICHER, S.D., 1982-1985. €75,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 31, 34 & 41. Nassariidae I, II & III; 316 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM17135 KAICHER, S.D., 1982-1985. €70,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 31, 34 & 41. Nassariidae I, II & III; 311 cards (5 cards missing).

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11965 KAICHER, S.D., 1982-1989. €100,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 33, 49, 51 & 54. Olividae I, II, III & IV; 422 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11951 **KAICHER, S.D., 1983.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 36. Cassidae & Oocorythidae; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11943 **KAICHER, S.D., 1984.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 37. Columbelloidea I; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11964 **KAICHER, S.D., 1984.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 39. Turridae I; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11944 **KAICHER, S.D., 1985.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 42. Columbelloidea III; 105 cards (one card (4231) missing).

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11973 **KAICHER, S.D., 1985.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 43. Buccinidae I; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM17136 **KAICHER, S.D., 1985.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 40. Coralliophilidae; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11972 **KAICHER, S.D., 1985-1990.** €100,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 43, 44, 48 & 57. Buccinidae I-IV; 424 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11969 **KAICHER, S.D., 1986.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 45. Trochidae III; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11960 **KAICHER, S.D., 1987.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 47. Neritidae; 105 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11966 **KAICHER, S.D., 1987.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 49. Olividae II; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11970 **KAICHER, S.D., 1987.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 50. Trochidae IV; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

- MM11974 **KAICHER, S.D., 1987.** €20,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 48. Buccinidae III; 106 cards.
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.
- MM11941 **KAICHER, S.D., 1988.** €20,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 53. Fissurellidae; 106 cards.
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.
- MM17028 **KAICHER, S.D., 1988.** €20,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 52. Turbinidae I; 106 cards.
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.
- MM11967 **KAICHER, S.D., 1989.** €20,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 54. Olividae IV; 106 cards.
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.
- MM17134 **KAICHER, S.D., 1989.** €20,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 55. Turbinellidae; 106 cards.
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.
- MM11971 **KAICHER, S.D., 1990.** €20,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 56. Trochidae V; 106 cards.
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.
- MM11975 **KAICHER, S.D., 1990.** €20,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 57. Buccinidae IV; 106 cards.
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.
- MM11940 **KAICHER, S.D., 1991.** €20,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 58. Ovulidae; 106 cards.
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.
- MM17132 **KAICHER, S.D., 1992.** €20,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 60. Marginellidae III; 105 cards.
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.
- MM23675 **KÄNDLER, R., 1930.** €22,00
 Die Kultur der Auster; 118 p., 54 figs, paperbound. Ex library Dr. C.R. Bottger & Herbert Ant (with their small stamps).
 Published in: Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden.
- MM23484 **KAUTSKY, F., 1925.** €60,00
 Das Miocän von Hemmoor und Basbeck-Osten; 255 p., 12 pls, cloth (original front cover bound in).
- MM23588 **KAY, E.A., 1979.** €50,00
 Hawaiian Marine Shells. Reef and Shore Fauna of Hawaii. Section 4: Mollusca; 652 p., 195 (sets of) figs (some col.), cloth (inner joints weak). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam). With author's dedication.
- MM19969 **KAY, E.A. & O. SCHOENBERG-DOLE, 1991.** €15,00
 Shells of Hawai'i; [4], 89 p., num. col. photographs, col. frontispiece, paperbound. Library stamp.

- MM20375 **KEEN, A.M., 1960 (1ST ED.)**. €30,00
Sea Shells of Tropical West America. Marine Mollusks from Lower California to Colombia; 624 p., hundreds of figs, 10 col. pls, publisher's cloth (dust jacket). Good copy.
- MM08368 **KEEN, A.M., 1971 (2ND ED.)**. €80,00
Sea Shells of Tropical West America. Marine Mollusks from Baja California to Peru; 1064 p., 2500 figs, 22 col. pls, cloth (dust jacket). Good crisp second hand copy, only a few small tears in dust jacket.
- MM20316 **KEEN, A.M., 1971 (2ND ED.)**. €80,00
Sea Shells of Tropical West America. Marine Mollusks from Baja California to Peru; 1064 p., 2500 figs, 22 col. pls, cloth (dust jacket). Good second hand copy, only a small tear in dust jacket.
- MM23451 **KENSLEY, B., 1973**. €20,00
Sea-Shells of Southern Africa. Gastropods; 225, [1] p., num. pls with 910 figs (several col.), hardbound (dust jacket).
- MM23579 **KENSLEY, B., 1973**. €18,00
Sea-Shells of Southern Africa. Gastropods; 225, [1] p., num. pls with 910 figs (several col.), hardbound (dust jacket somewhat worn). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM17031 **KIENER, L.C., N.D. (CA. 1840)**. €325,00
Species général et Iconographie des Coquilles vivantes. Genre Marginelle. (Marginella, Lamarck); [2], 30 p., 9 hand-coloured col. pls, loose (no covers). Text with slight scattered foxing, plates clean. There is no title-page, although I am not sure there was a separate title-page for this issue. The rare Marginella part with beautiful hand-coloured plates.
- MM07488 **KILBURN, R.N., 1992**. €42,00
Turridae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of southern Africa and Mozambique. Part 6. Subfamily Mangeliinae, section 1 / section 2; 115, 51 p., 193, 88 figs, paperbound/stapled. Published in: Annals of the Natal Museum. We added Part 5 (subfamily Taraninae, 15 p., 21 figs) of the same series, so in all two parts in three.
- MM23465 **KILIAS, R. (ED.), 1997**. €25,00
Lexikon marine Muscheln und Schnecken; 340 p., 148 figs, num. pls with 385 col. photographs, 4to, hardbound.
- MM23631 **KIRA, T. & T. HABE, 1962 (1ST ED.)**. €20,00
Shells of the western Pacific in Color. Volume I; [9], 224 p., several figs, 72 col. pls, cloth. Library stamps.
Mainly on marine molluscs from Japan and adjacent regions, but about 4 plates depict freshwater and land molluscs.
- MM23563 **KIRTISINGHE, P., 1978**. €20,00
Sea Shells of Sri Lanka. Including forms scattered throughout the Indian and Pacific Oceans; 202 p., 61 (16 col.) pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam), else good copy.
- MM15303 **KNOP, D., 1996**. €24,00
Giant Clams. A Comprehensive Guide to the Identification and Care of Tridacnid Clams; 255 p., num. figs & col. photographs, hardbound.
- MM00170 **KNUDSEN, J., 1970**. €54,00
The Systematics and Biology of Abyssal and Hadal Bivalvia; 241 p., 132 figs, 20 pls & 132 figs, 4to, paperbound. Published in: Galathea Report Vol. 11.
- MM00004 **KOENEN, A. VON, 1889-1891**. €285,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
Das Norddeutsche Unter-Oligocän und seine Mollusken-Fauna; Lieferung I: Vorwort - Strombidae - Muricidae - Buccinidae. Lieferung II: Conidae - Volutidae - Cypraeidae. Lieferung III: Naticidae - Pyramidellidae - Eulimidae - Cerithidae - Turitellidae. 817 p., 52 pls, contemporary half, spine gilt with red label (slightly rubbed but binding still attractive). Library stamps and library number pasted on front cover. The first three volumes of this important standard work on the oligocene molluscs from Germany. The plates are beautifully drawn and of a very high quality.
- MM08688 **KOHN, A.J., 1992**. €36,00
A Chronological Taxonomy of Conus, 1758-1840; x, 315 p., 26 pls, 4to, cloth.
- MM11935 **KOOL, S.P., 1993**. €20,00
Phylogenetic Analysis of the Rapaninae (Neogastropoda: Muricidae); 105 p., 30 sets of figs, stapled. Published in: Malacologia.
- MM02325 **KOPERBERG, E.J., 1931**. €32,00
Jungtertiäre und Quartäre Mollusken von Timor; 165 p., 3 pls, paperbound. Library stamps on front cover. Published in: Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Verhandelingen.
- MM02333 **KOPERBERG, E.J., 1931**. €35,00
Jungtertiäre und Quartäre Mollusken von Timor; 165 p., 3 pls, boards. Published in: Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Verhandelingen.

- MM17079 **KORRINGA, P., 1940.** €22,00
Experiments and Observations on Swarming, Pelagic Life and Setting in the European Flat Oyster, *Ostrea edulis*; xvi, 249 p., 24 figs, 1 folded map, paperbound. Library stamp and ex libris of L.J. Toxopeus. Published in: Archives Néerlandaises de Zoologie.
- MM19939 **KOSUGE, S. & M. SUZUKI, 1985.** €30,00
Illustrated Catalogue of Latiaxis and its related groups. Family Coralliophilidae; 83 p., 50 (24 col.) pls, paperbound. Crisp copy, as new.
- MM14011 **KOSUGE, S. [W.H. DALL],** €20,00
Illustrations of Type Specimens of Molluscs Described by William Healey Dall (North Western Pacific Gastropods); 63 p., 29 pls, paperbound (spine missing).
- MM16349 **KRONENBERG, G. & J. BERKHOUT, 1981-1986.** €22,00
Strombidae / Strombidae II: Addenda et Corrigenda; 102 p., 52 figs, 10 col. pls, in ringbinder. Published in: Vita Marina. Includes a few smaller papers/notes on Strombidae published in Vita Marina. In Dutch.
Added is: Goud & Kronenberg, 1988. Xenophoridae. Een overzicht van alle recente voorkomende soorten (38 p., 44 figs). Vita Marina.
- MM23574 **KRONENBERG, G. & J. BERKHOUT, 1984.** €16,00
Strombidae. 102 p., 52 figs, 9 col. pls, paperbound. In Dutch.
Gives an overview of all species.
- MM02330 **KUSTER-WENDENBURG, E., 1973.** €25,00
Die Gastropoden aus dem Meeressand (Rupelium) des Mainzer Tertiärbeckens; 170 p., 8 pls, paperbound. Published in: Geologische Abhandlungen des Hessischen Landesamtes für Bodenforschung.
- MM23461 **KUSTER-WENDENBURG, E., 1973.** €24,00
Die Gastropoden aus dem Meeressand (Rupelium) des Mainzer Tertiärbeckens; 170 p., 8 pls, paperbound. Published in: Geologische Abhandlungen des Hessischen Landesamtes für Bodenforschung.
- MM10302 **LABBÉ, A. & W. ADAM, 1934.** €28,00
Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Opisthobranches et Silicodermés (Oncidiades) / Prosobranches parasites; 115 p., 55 figs, 1 pl., roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.
- MM03429 **LABBÉ, A. & W. ADAM, 1934.** €28,00
Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Opisthobranches et Silicodermés (Oncidiades) / Prosobranches parasites; 115 p., 55 figs, 1 pl., roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.
- MM19593 **LAHILLE, F., 1895.** €70,00
Contribucion al estudio de las Volutas Argentinas. I. Morfologia externa; 40 p., 12 pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Revista del Museo de la Plata. Rare.
- MM23591 **LAI, K.Y., 1980-1987.** €40,00
Marine Gastropods of Taiwan I-II; 2 parts. 50, 116 p., 23, 54 col. pls, paperbound/stiff wrappers. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam). Scarce iconography with names in Latin, English and Chinese.
- MM00248 **LALLI, C. & R. GILMER, 1989.** €35,00
Pelagic Snails. The Biology of Holoplanktonic Gastropod Mollusks; 259 p., 76 figs, 8 col. pls, cloth (dust jacket).
- MM20330 **LAMPRELL, K., 1987.** €20,00
Spiny Oysters Shells of the World. Spondylus; 82, [2] p., 36 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Good copy.
- MM00235 **LAMPRELL, K. & J. HEALY, 1998.** €45,00
Bivalves of Australia; Volume 2. 288 p., num. figs, 112 (92 col. or partly col.) pls, hardbound. Important families treated in volume 2 are: Nuculidae, Arcidae, Mytilidae, Pteriidae, Thyasiridae, Galeommatidae, Teredinidae, Laternulidae and many other lesser known families which are seldom treated can be found in this volume, as well as additions to families already treated in vol. 1. The family Hyriidae (Unionioidea) which lives in coastal rivers is also treated herein. Brand new copy!
- MM19984 **LAMY, E. & A. VAYSSIÈRE, 1928-1934.** €55,00
Faune et Flore de la Méditerranée. Mollusca; collection of 86 sheets, each describing one species, num. figs & photographs, loose in printed covers. There are 20 sheets of Bivalves, 16 sheets of Prosobranch Gastropods, 49 sheets of Opisthobranch Gastropods, and 1 sheet of Cephalopoda.
This is the mollusca section of a larger work describing the whole fauna of the Mediterranean Sea, but was never finished. Scarce.

- MM04926 **LANDAU, B. ET AL., 2004.** €50,00
The Early Pliocene Gastropoda (Mollusca) of Estepona, southern Spain. Part 3: Trivioidea, Cypraeoidea / Part 5: Tonnoidea, Ficoidea / Holoplanktonic molluscan assemblages (Gastropoda, Heteropoda, Thecosomata) from the Pliocene of Estepona (Spain, Málaga); (iv), 131 p., 12 figs, 24 pls, 6 tables, 4to, paperbound. *Palaeontos* 5.
- MM23330 **LANDAU, B. ET AL., 2004.** €50,00
The Early Pliocene Gastropoda (Mollusca) of Estepona, southern Spain. Part 3: Trivioidea, Cypraeoidea / Part 5: Tonnoidea, Ficoidea / Holoplanktonic molluscan assemblages (Gastropoda, Heteropoda, Thecosomata) from the Pliocene of Estepona (Spain, Málaga); (iv), 131 p., 12 figs, 24 pls, 6 tables, 4to, paperbound. *Palaeontos* 5.
- MM23332 **LANDAU, B. ET AL., 2009.** €48,00
The Early Pliocene Gastropoda (Mollusca) of Estepona, southern Spain. Part 8: Nassariidae; [2], 101 p., 3 figs, 22 pls, 4to, paperbound. *Palaeontos* 17.
- MM16169 **LANE, F.W., 1957.** €20,00
Kingdom of the Octopus. The Life-History of the Cephalopoda; xx, 287 p., 13 figs, 48 pls, col. frontispiece, cloth (inner joint weak). Library stamps.
- MM23277 **LAURIAT-RAGE, A., 1981.** €32,00
Les Bivalves du Redonien (pliocene atlantique de France) signification stratigraphique et paleobiogeographique; 173 p., 8 figs, 18 pls, small 4to, paperbound. *Mém. Mus. Nat. Hist. Naturelle, Paris*.
- MM23276 **LAURIAT-RAGE, A., 1982.** €27,00
Les Astartidae (Bivalvia) du Redonien (Pliocène atlantique de France). Systématique, biostratigraphie, biogéographie; 118 p., 30 figs, 16 pls, small 4to, paperbound. *Mém. Mus. Nat. Hist. Naturelle, Paris*.
- MM00146 **LEAL, J.H., 1991.** €54,00
Marine Prosobranch Gastropods from Oceanic Islands off Brazil; 418 p., 25 pls, paperbound. The plates mainly depict micromolluscs from Brazil and include splendid SEM photographs. Crisp copy.
- MM00195 **LELOUP, E., 1942.** €20,00
Contribution à la connaissance des Polyplacophores. I. Famille Mopaliidae Pilsbry, 1892; 64 p., 27 figs, 6 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Good unopened copy. Published in: *Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle*.
- MM02045 **LELOUP, E., 1952.** €20,00
Polyplacophores de l'Océan Indien et des côtes de l'Indochine Française; 69 p., 22 figs, 6 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Good unopened copy. Published in: *Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle*.
- MM16686 **LELOUP, E. & J.M. A. TEN BROEKE, 1933.** €20,00
Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Brachiopodes, Amphineures. Sipunculiden; 33 p., 2 folded pls (depicting chitons), roy. 4to, paperbound. Published in: *Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle*. The Sipunculiden papers is only 4 pages long, the remainder is written by Leloup.
- MM19978 **LELOUX, J. / L.W. VAN DE HOEK OSTENDE ET AL., 2002.** €22,00
Type specimens of Maastrichtian fossils / Molluscan types from Java in the Martin Collection; CD-ROM in plastic cover.
- MM07432 **LEMCHE, H., 1948.** €35,00
Northern and Arctic Tectibranch Gastropods. I. The Larval Shell. II. A Revision of the Cephalaspid Species; 136 p., 57, 80 (groups of) figs, paperbound. Previous owner's names on front cover and title-page.
- MM23403 **LEROY, A. ET AL., 2014.** €40,00
La série marine du Thanétien moyen (Formation des Sables de Châlons-sur-Vesle) à Cauroy-lès-Hermonville (Marne, France). Description et interprétation environnementale de sa sédimentation et de sa faune; 119 p., 22 figs, 33 col. pls, 4to, paperbound. *Cossmanniana* vol. 16.
The first 4 plates depict sections in situ etc., plates 5-6 depict mainly fish remains (shark teeth etc.), the remainder of the plates depict fossil molluscs.
- MM23594 **LINDBERG, D.R., 1981.** €15,00
Invertebrates of the San Francisco Bay Estuary System. Acmaeidae. Gastropoda. Mollusca; xii, 122 p., 99 figs, cloth. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM06520 **LINDNER, G., 1977.** €20,00
Elseviers Gids van de Zeeschelpen; 256 p., num. figs, 64 col. pls, hardbound.
- MM11426 **LOCARD, A., 1892.** €95,00
Les Coquilles marines des Côtes de France. Description des familles, genres et espèces; 384 p., 348 figs, new hcloth (original printed covers bound in). Previous owner's name on front cover and title-page. Well bound copy.
- MM20692 **LOCARD, A., 1892.** €85,00
Les Coquilles marines des Côtes de France. Description des familles, genres et espèces; 384 p., 348 figs, new hcloth.

- MM23435 **LONDEIX, L., (ED.), 2014.** €35,00
 Stratotype aquitainien; 414 p., num. b/w & col. figs & photographs (num. figs/pls of molluscs), paperbound.
 More than 150 years after the creation of the Aquitanian stage, this book presents a historical and scientific assessment of this marine middle Tertiary stratotype. Some biographies of personalities who have contributed to its knowledge are discussed. Parts of the rich flora and fauna levels are illustrated (numerous mollusc species among them) and all biological groups that have been found are discussed. It includes a CD-ROM that provides a comprehensive inventory of various fossil species identified in the Aquitanian of the Aquitaine: more than 2,000 in total.
- MM07575 **LOZOUET, P., 1999.** €24,00
 Nouvelles espèces de Gastéropodes de l'Oligocène et du Miocène inférieur d'Aquitaine (sud-Ouest de la France). Partie 2; 68 p., 20 pls, 4to, paperbound. Published in: *Cossmanniana* 6(1-2).
- MM16593 **LOZOUET, P., 1999.** €24,00
 Nouvelles espèces de Gastéropodes de l'Oligocène et du Miocène inférieur d'Aquitaine (sud-Ouest de la France). Partie 2; 68 p., 20 pls, 4to, paperbound. Published in: *Cossmanniana* 6(1-2).
- MM21013 **LOZOUET, P. ET AL., 2001.** €45,00
 Révision des Gastropoda du stratotype de l'Aquitainien (Miocène inf.): site de Saucats Lariey, Gironde, France; 190 p., 19 figs, 37 pls, 4to, paperbound. *Cossmanniana* Hors-Série 3.
- MM23401 **LOZOUET, P. ET AL., 2001.** €45,00
 Révision des Gastropoda du stratotype de l'Aquitainien (Miocène inf.): site de Saucats Lariey, Gironde, France; 190 p., 19 figs, 37 pls, 4to, paperbound. *Cossmanniana* Hors-Série 3.
- MM21012 **LOZOUET, P. ET AL., 2003.** €26,00
 Les Bivalvia de l'Aquitainien (Miocène inférieur) de Saucats Lariey (Gironde). I. Pteriomorphia; 45 p., 19 pls, 4to, wrappers. *Cossmanniana* vol. 9.
- MM23402 **LOZOUET, P. ET AL., 2003.** €26,00
 Les Bivalvia de l'Aquitainien (Miocène inférieur) de Saucats Lariey (Gironde). I. Pteriomorphia; 45 p., 19 pls, 4to, wrappers. *Cossmanniana* vol. 9.
- MM03972 **MACFARLAND, F.M., 1909.** €27,00
 The Opisthobranchiate Mollusca of the Branner-Agassiz Expedition to Brazil; 104 p., 19 pls, boards (original printed front cover bound in).
- MM00230 **MACFARLAND, F. M., 1966.** €45,00
 Studies of Opisthobranchiate Mollusks of the Pacific coast of North America; vi, 546 p., 72 (28 col.) pls, large 4to, cloth. Previous owner's name on first blank fly-leaf, otherwise a very good copy. *Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences*, Volume VI.
- MM08903 **MACFARLAND, F. M., 1966.** €48,00
 Studies of Opisthobranchiate Mollusks of the Pacific coast of North America; vi, 546 p., 72 (28 col.) pls, large 4to, cloth. S.Stillman Berry's copy. *Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences*, Volume VI. Good copy.
- MM18919 **MACNEIL, F.S., 1960.** €22,00
 Tertiary and Quaternary Gastropoda of Okinawa; iv, 148 p., 17 figs, 19 pls, 2 folded enclosures (= pls 20-21), 4to, paperbound (spine worn). Library stamps. Published in: *Geological Survey Professional Papers*.
- MM16159 **MACPHERSON, E., 1971.** €20,00
 The Marine Molluscs of Arctic Canada; viii, 149 p., 3 figs, 6 pls, 54 maps, paperbound. Describes and lists Chitons, Scaphopods and Gastropods. Library stamps.
- MM00017 **MACPHERSON, J.H. & C.J. GABRIEL, 1962.** €22,00
 Marine Molluscs of Victoria; xv, 575 p., 486 figs, cloth (dust jacket).
- MM16162 **MACPHERSON, J.H. & C.J. GABRIEL, 1962.** €20,00
 Marine Molluscs of Victoria; xv, 575 p., 486 figs, cloth. Library stamps.
- MM22529 **MAES, V.O., 1967.** €24,00
 The Littoral Marine Mollusks of Cocos-Keeling Islands (Indian Ocean); 125 p., 26 pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*.
- MM03258 **MARCUS, E. DU BOIS-REYMOND, 1977-1982.** €20,00
 Two papers on Opisthobranchs: Systematics of the Genera of the Order Ascoglossa / On the Genus Tornatina and Related Forms; 31, 35 p., 155 figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Supplement of the *Journal of Molluscan Studies*.
- MM06489 **MARCUS, E. & E. DU BOIS-REYMOND, 1963.** €20,00
 Mesogastropoden von der Küste Sao Paulos; 105 p., 95 figs, paperbound.

- MM07403 **MARCUS, E. & E. DU BOIS-REYMOND MARCUS, 1970.** €20,00
Opisthobranchs from Curaçao and faunistically related regions; 129 p., 160 figs, paperbound. Published in: Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands. Good copy, as new.
- MM07421 **MARCUS, E. & E. DU BOIS-REYMOND MARCUS, 1970.** €20,00
Opisthobranchs from Curaçao and faunistically related regions; 129 p., 160 figs, paperbound. Published in: Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands. Good copy, as new.
- MM23593 **MARCUS, E. & E. MARCUS, 1967.** €20,00
American Opisthobranch Mollusks; viii, 256 p., 95 figs, 1 col. plate, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam). Studies in Tropical Ocenography No. 6.
- MM16173 **MARCY, J. & J. BOT, 1969.** €20,00
Les Coquillages. Les Gastéropodes marins; 281 p., 36 figs, 80 (16 col.) pls, cloth (with repaired dust jacket)
- MM19491 **MARINCOVICH, L., 1977.** €30,00
Cenozoic Naticidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of the northeastern Pacific; 330 p., 13 figs (some folded), 26 pls, paperbound. Library stamps.
- MM16779 **MARION DE PROCÉ, M., 1842.** €18,00
Observations sur la Moule commune; 2 p., 1 lithographed plate, disbound (loose, no covers). Published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.
- MM23386 **MARQUET, R., 1998.** €32,00
De pliocene gastropodenfauna van Kallo (Oost-Vlaanderen België); 246 p., 147 figs, 4to, hardbound (upper end spine a little damaged). With author's signature. Ex library Anton Janse (with his name written on blank page).
- MM23387 **MARQUET, R., 1998.** €38,00
De pliocene gastropodenfauna van Kallo (Oost-Vlaanderen België); 246 p., 147 figs, 4to, hardbound. Very good copy, as new.
- MM23335 **MARQUET, R., 2005.** €75,00
The Neogene Bivalvia (Heterodonta and Anomalodesmata) and Scaphopoda from Kallo and Doel (Oost Vlaanderen, Belgium); [4], 142 p., 7 figs, 62 pls, 4to, paperbound. Palaeontos 6.
- MM23336 **MARQUET, R. ET AL., 2002.** €40,00
The Neogene Amphineura and Bivalvia (Protobranchia and Pteriomorpha) from Kallo and Doel (Oost-Vlaanderen, Belgium); [2], 100 p., 16 figs, 34 pls, 4to, paperbound. Palaeontos 2. Signed by the first author.
- MM13889 **MARQUET, R. ET AL., 2008** €38,00
The molluscan fauna of the Borgloon Formation in Belgium (Early Rupelian, Oligocene); 100 p., 14 figs, 5 tables, 22 pls, 4to, paperbound. Palaeontos 12.
- MM23331 **MARQUET, R. ET AL., 2008** €38,00
The molluscan fauna of the Borgloon Formation in Belgium (Early Rupelian, Oligocene); 100 p., 14 figs, 5 tables, 22 pls, 4to, paperbound. Palaeontos 12.
- MM23334 **MARQUET, R. ET AL., 2012.** €40,00
A systematic study of the Bivalvia from the Grimmertingen Sand Member and from the Klimmen Member in Belgium and the Netherlands; 156 p., 6 (2 col.) figs, 38 pls, 4to, paperbound. Palaeontos 22.
No less than 112 species of bivalves from the earliest part of the Oligocene are described and figured, including 4 new species.
- MM03211 **MARSHALL, J.G. & R.C. WILLAN, 1999.** €48,00
Nudibranchs of Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef. A Survey of the Opisthobranchia of Heron and Wistari Reefs; 268 p., 38 col. pls, 4to, hardbound.
- MM17076 **MARTIN, K., 1914-1915.** €120,00
Die Fauna des Obereocäns von Nanggulan, auf Java. A. Gastropoda. B. Scaphopoda, Lamellibranchiata, Rhizopoda und Allgemeiner Theil; 118 p., 8 pls, folio, paperbound. complete in two parts. Published in: Sammlungen des Geologischen Reichs-Museums in Leiden. Very good, unopened copy; complete copies are scarce.
- MM20312 **MARTIN, K., 1919.** €32,00
Unsere palaeozoologische Kenntnis von Java mit einleitenden Bemerkungen über die Geologie der Insel; xi, 158 p., 4 pls, paperbound (spine worn).
Although a general work the emphasis is on molluscs (all 4 plates depict molluscs), and the systematic list of species is supplemented with extensive notes on many of these, including the description of two new species of Nucula.

- MM10224 **MARTINI, F.H.W., 1777.** €860,00
 Neues systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet. Dritter Band; [5], 190 p. (of 408), 4 figs (2 hand coloured), 32 hand-coloured pls (of 55, present are pls 66-75, 82-100, 113-115), 4to (23.5 x 30.5 cm), new full blind stamped calf with copper closing clips. A few pages with a marginal (upper blank margin) waterstain, one page with repaired tear. In the lower blank margin of the plates the names are written in an old hand. Title-page is missing but half-title is present.
 This is the last volume written by Martini himself, as of volume 4 the series was taken over by Schemnitz. It describes mostly Volutidae (10 pls), Strombidae (12 pls), Muricidae (5 pls). Although not complete it is a beautifully bound copy with broad margins.
- MM20426 **MARTINS, A.M. F. ET AL., 2007.** €26,00
 Vita Malacologica, No. 4. On the edge of land and water: Ellobiidae; 62 p., num. figs & col. pls, 4to, paperbound.
 Two contributions: Martins, Morphological and anatomical diversity within the Ellobiidae / Raven & Vermeulen, Notes on molluscs from NW Borneo and Singapore. 2. A synopsis of the Ellobiidae.
- MM17427 **MATSUKUMA, A. ET AL., 1991 (2ND ENLARGED ED.).** €55,00
 World Seashells of Rarity and Beauty; viii, 206 p., 156 col. pls, cloth (dust jacket). New copy.
- MM10232 **MATTHEW, G.-F., 1874.** €20,00
 Note sur les mollusques de la formation post-pliocène de l'Acadie; 20 p., 1 partly col. lithographed plate, plain wrappers.
 French translation of English manuscript by Armand Thielens. Published in: Annales de la Société Malacologique de Belgique.
- MM14836 **MAURY, C.J., 1920-1922 (REPRINT 1971).** €20,00
 Recent molluscs of the Gulf of Mexico and Pleistocene and Pliocene species from the Gulf States; [5], 282 p., 1 plate, paperbound.
- MM19961 **MAURY, C.J., 1920-1922 (REPRINT 1971).** €20,00
 Recent molluscs of the Gulf of Mexico and Pleistocene and Pliocene species from the Gulf States; [5], 282 p., 1 plate, paperbound. Library stamps.
- MM19980 **MAY, W.L., 1915-1923.** €32,00
 Five papers: Additions to the Tasmanian Marine Mollusca, With Descriptions of New Species / A Revised Census of the Mollusca and Brachiopoda in the Table Cape Beds / Critical Remarks on the Table Cape Fossil Mollusca in the Johnston Collection / Mollusca of King Island With Descriptions of Five New Species / New Species of Fossil Shells from Table Cape; 25, 17, 5, 9, 4 p., 8, 4, 1, 1 pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Papers & Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania.
 We added from the same journal: Hardy, 1915. List of the Tenison Woods Types of Recent Mollusca in the Tasmanian Museum (13 p.).
- MM03214 **MCDONALD, G.R. & J.W. NYBAKKEN, 1980.** €20,00
 Guide to the Nudibranchs of California. Including most species found from Alaska to Oregon; 72 p., 36 figs, 122 col. photographs, 4to, paperbound.
- MM07469 **MCDONALD, G.R. & J.W. NYBAKKEN, 1980.** €20,00
 Guide to the Nudibranchs of California. Including most species found from Alaska to Oregon; 72 p., 36 figs, 122 col. photographs, 4to, paperbound.
- MM04387 **MEINHARDT, H., 1995 (1ST ED.).** €36,00
 The Algorithmic Beauty of Sea Shells; xi, 204 p., 109 (96 col.) figs & photographs, 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). With diskette. New copy. "Hans Meinhardt uses seashells to explain and illustrate structure growth patterns in nature.. The diskette contains the algorithms and simulations necessary to replicate the results".
- MM23436 **MERLE, D. (ED.), 2008.** €35,00
 Stratotype Lutétien; 288 p., num. b/w & col. figs & photographs (num. figs/plates of molluscs), paperbound.
 The Lutétien is a world renowned stage. Includes a CD-ROM that provides a comprehensive inventory of various fossil species identified in the Lutétien.
- MM11457 **MEYER, H.A. & K. MÖBIUS, 1865.** €425,00
 Fauna Der Kieler Bucht. Erster Band: Die Hinterkiemer oder Opisthobranchia; xxx, 88 p., 18 handcoloured lithographed pls, 6 tinted pls (depicting anatomical details), 1 tinted map, 1 table, small folio, original green hcloth with printed boards. Some scattered foxing.
- MM16782 **MILNE EDWARDS, H., 1842.** €58,00
 Observations sur la structure et les fonctions de quelques Zoophytes, Mollusques et Crustacés des côtes de la France. Chapitre second. Observations sur divers Mollusques; 30 p., 6 (4 folded) lithographed pls, disbound (no covers, we added the original title-page of the journal). Published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.

- MM03436 **MOISSETTE, P. / J.-P. SAINT MARTIN, 1975.** €22,00
 Le faciès à Arca du Bassin de Savigné-sur-Lathan (Indre et Loire) / Les Arcidés des faluns de la Loire. Étude de populations d'Arca turonica; 169 p., num. figs 7 pls, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Université de Paris, Travaux du Laboratoire de Palaeontologie.
- MM23479 **MOISSETTE, P. / J.-P. SAINT MARTIN, 1975.** €22,00
 Le faciès à Arca du Bassin de Savigné-sur-Lathan (Indre et Loire) / Les Arcidés des faluns de la Loire. Étude de populations d'Arca turonica; 169 p., num. figs 7 pls, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Université de Paris, Travaux du Laboratoire de Palaeontologie.
- MM19937 **MONTERO AGÜERA, I., 1971.** €75,00
 Moluscos bivalvos espanoles; 358 p., ca. 95 pls depicting 291 figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Scarce.
- MM07349 **MONTEROSATO, T.M.A. DI, 1869-1877 (REPRINT 1982).** €38,00
 Opera Omnia Vol. I (1869-1877); xvi, 365 p., 6 pls, paperbound. Includes 18 papers on Mediterranean marine molluscs.
- MM23538 **MOORE, R.C. (ED.), 1964.** €35,00
 Treatise on Invertebrate Palaeontology. Part I: Mollusca 1. Mollusca - General Features - Scaphopoda, Amphineura, Monoplacophora, Gastropoda - General Features, Archaeogastropoda and some (mainly Paleozoic) Caenogastropoda and Opisthobranchia; xxiii, 351 p., 216 (groups of) figs, cloth. Tight, clean copy.
 Important work also in respect to recent molluscs, especially regarding the higher systematics of Chitons and Scaphopods.
- MM23537 **MOORE, R.C. (ED.), 1969-1971.** €100,00
 Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part N. Volume 1-3. Mollusca 6. Bivalvia; 3 volumes (complete). xxxviii, 1224 p., 765 figs, cloth. Last volume in 4th printing (1989).
 Very important tool for those interested in the higher systematics of the bivalves.
- MM03242 **MORLET, L., 1880-1882.** €30,00
 Supplément à la monographie du genre Ringicula / Deuxième supplément à la monographie du genre Ringicula; 48 p., 3 lithographed pls, printed wrappers. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.
- MM01204 **MORTON, B. & D. DUDGEON (EDS), 1985.** €65,00
 The Malacofauna of Hong Kong and Southern China II; 2 vols. 681 p., num. figs & pls, 7 maps, paperbound.
 Numerous contributions: Hong Kong Cephalaspidea / Hong Kong Vermetids / Hong Kong Potamididae / Hong Kong Caecidae / Hong Kong Ascoglossa / Hong Kong Mytilidae / Hong Kong Donax / Suspension feeding Gastropods / Vertical distribution mangrove Gastropods / Distribution of the Family Littorinidae / Ecology of Pinna / Mollusc predation by Luidia sp. etc.
- MM23559 **MORTON, B. & D. DUDGEON (EDS), 1985.** €60,00
 The Malacofauna of Hong Kong and Southern China II; 2 vols. 681 p., num. figs & pls, 7 maps, paperbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
 Numerous contributions: Hong Kong Cephalaspidea / Hong Kong Vermetids / Hong Kong Potamididae / Hong Kong Caecidae / Hong Kong Ascoglossa / Hong Kong Mytilidae / Hong Kong Donax / Suspension feeding Gastropods / Vertical distribution mangrove Gastropods / Distribution of the Family Littorinidae / Ecology of Pinna / Mollusc predation by Luidia sp. etc.
- MM20320 **MORTON, B.(ED.), 1980.** €35,00
 The Malacofauna of Hong Kong and Southern China; vi, 345 p., num. figs & pls, paperbound.
 Proceedings of the First International Workshop, 23 March-8 April 1977, Hong Kong. Contains numerous contributions: Chitons from Hong Kong / Comparative Study Corbiculidae of Southern China / Limpts of Hong Kong / Neritidae of Hong Kong / Annotated checklist non-marine Molluscs of Hong Kong / Checklist Hong Kong Nudibranchs etc.
- MM23582 **MORTON, B. (ED.), 1990.** €40,00
 The Bivalvia. Proceedings of the Memorial Symposium in Honour of Sir Charles Maurice Young (1899-1986), Edinburgh, 1986; viii, 355 p., num. figs, paperbound. Library stamp (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
 This book contains 21 original research and review papers on evolution, feeding and digestion, functional morphology, and ecology.
- MM23491 **MOTHS, H. ET AL., 1996-1998.** €40,00
 Die Molluskenfauna des oberoligozänen "Sternberger Gesteins" von Norddeutschland. Teil I. Scaphopoda, Archaeogastropoda, Mesogastropoda. Teil 2. Neogastropoda, Euthyneura. Teil 3. Bivalvia; 60, 85, 66 p., 8, 14, 6 (4 col.) figs, 14, 20, 15 pls, 4to, printed wrappers/cloth. Erratica. With author's dedications.
 Part 1 is bound in cloth, together with: Moths & Albrecht, 1995. Die Molluskenfauna des oberoligozänen "Sternberger Gesteins" von Norddeutschland. 1. Teil: Scaphopoden, Archaeogastropoden, Mesogastropoden (81 one-sided pages, 73 figs), probably a forerunner of the later three parts offered here.
- MM23333 **MOTHS, H. ET AL., 2010.** €40,00
 Die Molluskenfauna (Hemmoorium, Untermiozän) aus der Kiesgrube Krinke bei Werder (Nordwest-Niedersachsen); 155 p., 53 figs, 46 pls, 4to, paperbound. Palaeofocus 3.

- MM19936 **MÜLLER, J., 1852.** €65,00
Über *Synapta digitata* und über die Erzeugung von schnecken in Holothurien; iv, 36 p., 10 lithographed pls (a few partly coloured), roy. 4to, cloth. Library stamps.
For parasitic snails in holothurians see also our item: Baur, 1864!
- MM23584 **NAEF, A., 1921-1923 [TRANSLATION 1972].** €54,00
Fauna and Flora of the Bay of Naples. Monograph no. 35. Cephalopoda. Part I, [Vol. I] Fascicule I; v, 292 p., 152 figs, paperbound. Translated from German and treating the systematics of the group
- MM15057 **NAGAO, T., 1934.** €58,00
Cretaceous Mollusca from the Miyako District, Honshu, Japan; 101 p., 17 pls, paperbound. Library stamps. Published in: Journal of the Faculty of Sciences, The Hokkaido Imperial University. With authors dedication to Dr. Tesch.
- MM11344 **NAKAYAMA, T., 2003.** €48,00
A Review of Northwest Pacific Epitoniids (Gastropoda: Epitoniidae); 143 p., 1 map, 20 col. pls, 4to, paperbound. Monographs of Marine Mollusca 6. New copy.
- MM23462 **NEUFFER, O., 1973.** €25,00
Die Bivalven des Unteren Meeressandes (Rupelium) im Mainzer Becken; 113 p., 13 pls, paperbound. Published in: Geologische Abhandlungen des Hessischen Landesamtes für Bodenforschung.
- MM07431 **NEVILLE, B., 1997.** €20,00
A Master Index to Species Names in the Family Epitoniidae; [4], 51 p., 4to, paperbound (unsewn). With author's dedication.
- MM15355 **NICKLES, M., 1950.** €75,00
Mollusques testacés marins de la cote occidentale d'Afrique; [12], 269 p., 464 figs, new cloth (original covers bound in). A good copy of this scarce book.
- MM15422 **NICKLES, M., 1950.** €75,00
Mollusques testacés marins de la cote occidentale d'Afrique; [12], 269 p., 464 figs, paperbound. A very good copy of this scarce book.
- MM16875 **NICKLES, M., 1950.** €70,00
Mollusques testacés marins de la cote occidentale d'Afrique; [12], 269 p., 464 figs, paperbound (covers plastified). With the original invoice from Richard Goldberg's Worldwide Specimen Shells to Don Tippett from 1988.
- MM10238 **NIERSTRASZ, H.F., 1905.** €70,00
Die Chitonen der Siboga-Expedition; 114 p., 8 (3 partly col.) pls, roy. 4to, unbound (loose in original printed covers). The first and still the only monograph of the chitons of this important region.
From 1899 to 1900 the HMS "Siboga" explored the waters of Netherland East Indies (now Indonesia), were an enormous collection of both shallow water and deep water organisms was gathered.
- MM15374 **NIXON, M. & J.B. MESSENGER (EDS), 1977.** €40,00
The Biology of Cephalopods. The Proceedings of a Symposium held at the Zoological Society of London on 10 and 11 April 1975; xviii, 615 p., num. figs & photographs, frontispiece (portrait), cloth (dust jacket). With E.J. Petuch's name on bookblock.
- MM20415 **NOFRONI, I., 1986.** €18,00
Elenco Molluschi Conchiferi del Lazio; 62, 16 p., 55 pls (many col.), 4to, paperbound. Annuario/Yearbook to La Conchiglia nos 212-213.
- MM11632 **NORDSIECK, F., 1968.** €30,00
Die europäischen Meeres-Gehäuseschnecken (Prosobranchia). Vom Eismeer bis Kapverden und Mittelmeer; viii, 273 p., 35 (4 col.) pls, cloth. Good copy.
- MM20321 **NORDSIECK, F., 1968.** €30,00
Die europäischen Meeres-Gehäuseschnecken (Prosobranchia). Vom Eismeer bis Kapverden und Mittelmeer; viii, 273 p., 35 (4 col.) pls, cloth (with plastified dust jacket).
- MM23485 **NORDSIECK, F., 1968.** €28,00
Die europäischen Meeres-Gehäuseschnecken (Prosobranchia). Vom Eismeer bis Kapverden und Mittelmeer; viii, 273 p., 35 (4 col.) pls, cloth (plastified).
- MM20323 **NORDSIECK, F., 1969.** €30,00
Die europäischen Meeresmuscheln (Bivalvia). Vom Eismeer bis Kapverden, Mittelmeer und Schwarzes Meer; xiii, 256 p., 27 (2 col) pls, cloth (with plastified dust jacket). Added is an alphabetical key.
- MM23444 **NORDSIECK, F., 1969.** €30,00
Die europäischen Meeresmuscheln (Bivalvia). Vom Eismeer bis Kapverden, Mittelmeer und Schwarzes Meer; xiii, 256 p., 27 (2 col) pls, cloth (plastified).

- MM20322 **NORDSIECK, F., 1972.** €42,00
Die europäischen Meeresschnecken (Opisthobranchia mit Pyramidellidae, Rissoacea). Vom Eismeer bis Kapverden, Mittelmeer und Schwarzes Meer; xiii, 327 p., 41 (4 col.) pls, cloth (with plastified dust jacket).
- MM23445 **NORDSIECK, F., 1972.** €40,00
Die europäischen Meeresschnecken (Opisthobranchia mit Pyramidellidae, Rissoacea). Vom Eismeer bis Kapverden, Mittelmeer und Schwarzes Meer; xiii, 327 p., 41 (4 col.) pls, cloth (plastified, with somewhat worn dust jacket).
- MM03439 **NOZERAN PASQUIER, S. / G. PARADIS, 1976.** €28,00
Ecologie des Mollusques des lagunes du Sud Dahomey / Recherches sur le Quaternaire récent du Sud de la R.P. du Bénin (ex-Dahomey): étude de thanatocénoses de Mollusques; 92, 173 p., num. figs, 15 pls, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Centre d'études et de recherches de paléontologie biostratigraphique (CERPAB), Notes et Contributions.
- MM02205 **NUTTALL, C.P. & J. COOPER, 1973.** €20,00
A Review of Some English Palaeogene Nassariidae, Formerly Referred to Cominella; 43 p., 1 fig., 9 pls, paperbound. Published in: Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History).
- MM08798 **NYST, P.-H., 1881.** €390,00
Conchyliologie des terrains tertiaires de la Belgique. Première Partie. Terrain pliocène Scaldisien; lv [1], 263 p., 28 lithographed pls, 1 portrait, folio, modern polished half with black label and marbled boards. Last 8 plates with a small waterstain on top inner side (not affecting the figures), some scattered, slight, unobtrusive foxing. A magnificently bound copy!
- MM10284 **ODHNER, N., 1915.** €75,00
Die Molluskenfauna des Eisfjordes; 274 p., 4 figs, 13 pls (one depicting shells, the others distribution maps), roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- MM15404 **OLDROYD, I.S., 1924-1927.** €120,00
Marine shells of the West Coast of North America. Vols I-II (parts I-III) (complete); 1187 p., 167 pls, paperbound (spines worn). The original edition which is of much better quality than the 1978 reprint.
- MM15380 **OLSSON, A.A. & A. HARBISON, 1953.** €40,00
Pliocene Mollusca of southern Florida with special reference to those from North Saint Petersburg with a special chapter on Turridae by William G. Fargo and Vitrinellidae and freshwater mollusks by Henry A. Pilsbry; v, 457 p., 65 pls, 2 maps, red cloth (original printed covers bound in).
The original edition, not one of the later reprints.
- MM02659 **OSKARSSON, I., 1952-1964 (REPRINT 1982).** €39,00
Skeldyrafana Islands. I. Samlokur i sjo. II. Saesniglar med skel; 351 p., 296 figs, frontispiece (portrait), hardbound. Although written in Icelandic, it is the only handbook for the Icelandic malacofauna.
- MM23495 **OTTEMA, J. & W. IN'T HOUT, 1987.** €15,00
Fossielen uit het 4e havendok bij Kallo, België; 113 p., num. figs & pls, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Mainly fossil shells, but also fossil fish (shark teeth) and Marine mammals remains.
- MM14848 **OWEN, G., 1959.** €20,00
Observations on the Solenacea with Reasons for Excluding the Family Glaucomyidae; 39 p., 24 figs, roy. 4to, paperbound. Published in: Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Biological Sciences. With the author's dedication.
- MM20401 **PALLARY, P., 1906.** €20,00
Catalogue des Mollusques du Littoral Méditerranéen de L'Égypte; 139 p., 4 pls, 4to, cloth
Well bound PHOTOCOPY of this scarce work.
- MM22534 **PALLARY, P., 1920.** €56,00
Exploration scientifique du Maroc. Malacologie; [2], 107, [1] p., 1 plate, 1 double-page map, 4to, paperbound (spine worn).
- MM23486 **PARENZAN, P., 1970.** €30,00
Carta d'identità delle conchiglie del Mediterraneo; 283 p., 3 figs, 53 pls, paperbound (plastified).
- MM00627 **PARKER, R.H., 1964.** €27,00
Zoogeography and Ecology of Some Macroinvertebrates, Particularly Mollusks, in the Gulf of California and the Continental Slope off Mexico; 178 p., 28 figs & maps, 15 plates, disbound (no covers). Uncut and unopened copy. Published in: Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk naturhistorisk Forening i Kobenhavn.
- MM22859 **PASCOE, A., N.D. (CA. 1970).** €10,00
Sea-Shell on Cornwall's Beaches; 36 p., 4 (2 col.) pls, printed wrappers. Good copy
- MM15367 **PASTEUR-HUMBERT, C., 1962.** €75,00
Les mollusques marins testacés du Maroc. I. Les Gastéropodes. II. Le Lamellibranches et les Scaphopodes; 2 volumes. 245, 184, [4] p., 42, 39 pls, 1 folded map, paperbound (plastified). Good set of this scarce title.

- MM14983 **PELSENEER, P., 1911.** €65,00
Les Lamellibranches de l'Expédition du Siboga. Partie Anatomique; [4], 125 p., 26 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (printed front cover missing). Knick in lower right corner of last few plates.
- MM08784 **PELSENEER, P., 1920.** €105,00
Les variations et leur hérédité chez les Mollusques; 826 p., 287 figs, paperbound (original printed covers). From the (ex) library A.N.Ch. ten Broek (with his signature).
- MM10148 **PENECKE, K.A., 1884.** €30,00
Das Eocän des Krappfeldes in Kärnten; 45 p., 5 lithographed pls (2 are maps and sections, 3 depict molluscs), disbound (front cover loose). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- MM10380 **PENECKE, K.A., 1884.** €30,00
Das Eocän des Krappfeldes in Kärnten; 45 p., 5 lithographed pls (2 are maps and sections, 3 depict molluscs), disbound (front cover loose). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- MM23523 **PEREIRA DA COSTA, F.A., 1866 / 1903-1904.** €20,00
Gastéropodes des dépôts tertiaires du Portugal / Mollusques tertiaires du Portugal. Planches de Céphalopodes, Gastéropodes et Pélécytopes laissées par F.A. Pereira da Costa; 2 vols. 252, [5], 46, [8] p., 28, 32 pls, 4to, cloth. Good double-paged and bound PHOTOCOPY of this rare but very useful work on Portuguese miocene Molluscs.
- MM19934 **PERRIER, R. & H. FISCHER, 1911.** €48,00
Cavité palléale et ses dépendances chez le Bulléens; 189 p., num. figs, 9 pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.
- MM03380 **PFEFFER, G., 1993.** €78,00
The Cephalopoda of the Plankton Expedition; 2 parts in one. 647 p., 48 pls, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). New copy of the English translation of this German classic which we can offer for an attractive price (normal retail price ca. Euro 150!).
- MM16894 **PILSBRY, H.A., 1941.** €28,00
A Pliocene Fauna from Western Ecuador; 79 p., 20 pls, paperbound (unopened copy). Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
- MM16904 **PILSBRY, H.A. & A.A. OLSSON, 1954.** €20,00
Systems of the Volutidae; 36 p., 4 pls, wrappers. Library stamps of: Harold Feinberg & Norman Newell. Reprint from: Bulletins of American Paleontology.
- MM09807 **POINTIER, J.-P. & D. LAMY, 1998.** €32,00
Guide des Coquillages des Antilles; 225 p., hundreds of col. photographs, paperbound. Goodsecond hand copy with a few annotations.
- MM03434 **POIRIER-BOEGEAT, C. ET AL., 1972-1976.** €50,00
Three papers on Thanatocénoses: Poirier-Boegeat, Étude analytique d'échantillons récoltés sur les plages du Gard, essai de définition de types de thanatocénoses / Durand, Thanatocénoses du Quartaire Supérieur du plateau continental rochelais / Keller, Définition de types de thanatocénoses, essai de reconstruction de leurs déplacements; 147, 80, 119 p., num. figs, 10 pls, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Université de Paris, Travaux du Laboratoire de Palaeontologie.
- MM20335 **PONDER, W.F. & E.H. VOKES, 1988.** €30,00
A revision of the Indo-West Pacific fossil and recent species of Murex s.s. and Haustellum (Gastropoda, Muricidae); 160 p., 66 figs, 22 pls, 4to, paperbound. Rec. Aust. Mus. Supplement 8.
- MM06976 **PONDER, W.F. & E.K. YOO, 1976.** €20,00
A Revision of the Australian and Tropical Indo-Pacific Tertiary and Recent Species of Pisinna (= Estea); 98 p., several figs, 19 pls, wrappers. Library stamps. Published in: Records of the Australian Museum.
- MM16088 **POPPE, G.T. & J.R. SENDERS, 1994.** €20,00
An Annotated Price Catalogue of Marine Shells; 311 p., several figs, 4to, paperbound. Signe by one of the authors (Poppe).
- MM07483 **POWELL, A.W.B., 1966.** €36,00
The Molluscan Families Speightiidae and Turridae. An Evaluation of the Valid Taxa Both Recent and Fossil with Lists of Characteristic Species; 184 p., 179 figs (of radula and opercula), 22 pls, 4to, paperbound.
- MM10241 **POWELL, A.W.B., 1966.** €34,00
The Molluscan Families Speightiidae and Turridae. An Evaluation of the Valid Taxa Both Recent and Fossil with Lists of Characteristic Species; 184 p., 179 figs (of radula and opercula), 22 pls, 4to, paperbound. Small chip out of front cover.
- MM16150 **RADWIN, G.E. & A. D'ATTILIO, 1976.** €55,00
Murex Shells of the World. An Illustrated Guide to the Muricidae; [10], 284 p., 192 figs, 32 col. pls, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Top of dust jacket chipped. Library stamps.
This book offers detailed descriptions, range data, and synonymy for 390 species, 15 of them described here for the first time.

- MM15062 **RAINCOURT, M. DE, 1874.** €22,00
Description d'espèces nouvelles du Bassin de Paris; 5 p., 1 plate (early photogravure), paperbound. Published in: Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France. On new species of molluscs only. Complete issue (3) including other papers like: Barrois, Notice sur la faune marine du terrain houiller du bassin septentrional de la France (4 p.) & Gaundry, Notice sur les Travaux scientifiques de d'Archiac (15 p.).
- MM16292 **RAJAGOPAL, S., 1997.** €24,00
The ecology of tropical marine mussels and their control in industrial cooling water systems; [8], 184 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- MM23577 **RAMPAL, J., 1968.** €45,00
Les Pteropodes Thecosomes en Méditerranée; 142 p., 12 figs/maps (1 folded), 4to, paperbound. Ex Library Dr. S. v.d Spoel (with his stamp). With author's dedication. Scarce.
- MM23596 **RAMPAL, J., 1975.** €48,00
Les Thecosomes (Mollusques pélagiques). Systematique et évolution - écologie et biogéographie Méditerranéennes; 485 p., 99 figs, 15 pls, 4to, spiralbound. Thesis. Scarce.
- MM23482 **RASMUSSEN, L.F., 1956.** €32,00
The Marine Upper Miocene of South Jutland and its Molluscan Fauna; 170 p., 9 figs, 10 pls, new green cloth (original front cover pasted on first free end-paper). Ex library A.C. Janse (with his signature).
- MM20424 **RAVEN, H. ET AL., 2002.** €20,00
Vita Malacologica, No. 1. Strombidae; 60 p., num. figs & col. pls, 4to, paperbound.
Five contributions on Strombidae: Raven, Notes on Molluscs from Borneo 1. Strombidae / Kronenberg & Burger, On the subdivision of recent Tibia-like gastropods ? Kronenberg & Vermeij, Terestrombus and Tridentarius, new genera of Indo-Pacific Strombidae / Kronenberg, Revision of Euprotomus.
- MM23439 **RAVN, J.P.J., 1933.** €35,00
Études sur les Pélécytopodes et Gastropodes Daniens du Calcaire de Faxe; 74 p., 7 figs, 7 pls, paperbound. Good copy. Det kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab Skrifter.
- MM19667 **RAY, C.E. (ED.), 1987.** €55,00
Geology and Paleontology of the Lee Creek Mine, North Carolina, II; iii, 283 p., 3, 5, 25, 14 figs, 2, 31, 47 pls, paperbound. Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology. Crisp copy, as new.
Eclusively on molluscs, contains the following papers: Ray, Foreword / Furnish & Glenister, Miocene Cephalopods / Wilson, A new Pycnodont Oyster from Pungo River Formation , and annotated list of the Cenozoic Pycnodonts / Wilson, Species of Ecphora in Pungo River Formation / Gibson, Miocene and Pliocene Pectinidae from Lee Creek Mine and adjacent areas / Ward & Blackwelder, Late Pliocene and early Pleistocene Mollusca from James City and Chowan River Formations at Lee Creek Mine.
- MM20417 **RAYBAUDI, L., 1997.** €30,00
The Catalogue of Nigers. New Caledonia's mysterious cowries; 72 p., num. col. figs, 28 col. pls, 4to, paperbound. Supplement to World of Shells no. 20.
- MM03411 **REEVE, L.A., 1849.** €24,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
Conchologica Iconica. Vol. 5. Monograph of the Genus Dolium; Plate I. Very nice coloured lithograph plate by G.B. Sowerby.
- MM03413 **REEVE, L.A., 1849.** €24,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
Conchologica Iconica. Vol. 5. Monograph of the Genus Dolium; Plate IV. Very nice coloured lithograph plate by G.B. Sowerby.
- MM03408 **REEVE, L.A., 1859.** €24,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
Conchologica Iconica. Vol. 10. Monograph of the Genus Cancellaria; Plate I (very nice coloured lithograph plate by G.B. Sowerby).
- MM03410 **REEVE, L.A., 1859.** €24,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
Conchologica Iconica. Vol. 10. Monograph of the Genus Cancellaria; Plate III (very nice coloured lithograph plate by G.B. Sowerby).
- MM02323 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1937.** €25,00
Bijdrage tot de kennis der fossiele, subfossiele en recente mollusken, die op de Nederlandsche stranden aanspoelen, en hunner verspreiding. (with an English summary); [8], 184 p., 12 pls, 5 maps, 4to, original boards (spine taped). Library stamps. Published in: Nieuwe Verhandelingen van het Bataafsch Genootschap der Proefondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam.

- MM02539 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1937.** €35,00
 Bijdrage tot de kennis der fossiele, subfossiele en recente mollusken, die op de Nederlandsche stranden aanspoelen, en hunner verspreiding. (with an English summary); [8], 184 p., 12 pls, 5 maps, 4to, original printed boards. Published in: Nieuwe Verhandelingen van het Bataafsch Genootschap der Proefondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam. Good copy.
- MM14883 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1937.** €30,00
 Bijdrage tot de kennis der fossiele, subfossiele en recente mollusken, die op de Nederlandsche stranden aanspoelen, en hunner verspreiding. (with an English summary); [8], 184 p., 12 pls, 5 maps, 4to, paperbound. With illegible author's dedication on front cover. Published in: Nieuwe Verhandelingen van het Bataafsch Genootschap der Proefondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam.
- MM19967 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1937.** €28,00
 Bijdrage tot de kennis der fossiele, subfossiele en recente mollusken, die op de Nederlandsche stranden aanspoelen, en hunner verspreiding. (with an English summary); [8], 184 p., 12 pls, 5 maps, 4to, paperbound (outer ends spine worn). Ex library Dr. W. Vervoort (with his ex libris/bookplate). Published in: Nieuwe Verhandelingen van het Bataafsch Genootschap der Proefondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam.
- MM23660 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1937.** €30,00
 Bijdrage tot de kennis der fossiele, subfossiele en recente mollusken, die op de Nederlandsche stranden aanspoelen, en hunner verspreiding. (with an English summary); [8], 184 p., 12 pls, 5 maps, 4to, paperbound. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp). Published in: Nieuwe Verhandelingen van het Bataafsch Genootschap der Proefondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam.
- MM03247 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1945-1973.** €30,00
 Collection of 14 papers on recent and fossil molluscs, mainly from Indonesia, Surinam and the Antilles;.
- MM10240 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1969-1975.** €54,00
 The Marine Mollusca of Suriname (Dutch Guyana) Holocene and Recent. 3 parts (complete). I. General Introduction. II. Bivalvia and Scaphopoda. III. Gastropoda and Cephalopoda; 253 p., 70 figs, 26 pls, paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandelingen.
- MM09900 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN & E. GITTENBERGER, 1981.** €20,00
 The genus *Babylonia* (Prosobranchia, Buccinidae); 57 p., 19 figs, 11 pls, paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandelingen. We added its addenda: "The genus *Babylonia* revisited" by E. Gittenberger & J. Goud, 2003 (12 p., 3 col. pls).
- MM07332 **REID, D.G., 1986.** €36,00
 The littorinid molluscs of mangrove forests in the Indo-Pacific region. The genus *Littoraria*; xv, 228 p., 99 figs, pls & maps, col. frontispiece, hardbound.
- MM08683 **REID, D.G., 1986.** €36,00
 The littorinid molluscs of mangrove forests in the Indo-Pacific region. The genus *Littoraria*; xv, 228 p., 99 figs, pls & maps, col. frontispiece, hardbound.
- MM16597 **RENARD, J. LE, 1994-1997.** €45,00
 Révision mollusques paléogènes Bassin de Paris. I. Rectifications de nomenclature d'espèces. II. Liste des références primaires des espèces. III. Chronologie des créateurs de références primaires. IV. Liste systématique actualisée. V. Commentaires sur l'index général des espèces; 133 p., num. figs 4to, paperbound. Published in: *Cossmanniana* (volumes 3 & 4).
 These are the complete volumes which include many other interesting papers on fossil molluscs (in all 232 pages), including: Sur les dates de publication de la *Conchologia Néogénique* de l'Aquitaine par Cossmann & Peyrot / La collection Léon Silvestre de Sacy (1867-1928) / Corrigenda pour l'Iconographie de Cossmann & Pissarro / Nouvelles données sur le sous-genre *Wateletia* (Strombidae), etc.
- MM07574 **RENARD, J. LE, 1995.** €22,00
 Révision mollusques paléogènes Bassin de Paris. II. Liste des références primaires des espèces. III. Chronologie des créateurs de références primaires. IV. Liste systématique actualisée; 68, 55 p., 4to, paperbound. Published in: *Cossmanniana*.
- MM03298 **RENARD, J. LE & F.A.D. NIEUWLANDE, 1985.** €20,00
 Les Marginellidae de l'Éocène moyen du Bassin de Nantes et Cotentin (France); 67 p., 7 pls, 4to, wrappers. Published in: *Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology*.
- MM07606 **REPRINTS AMERICAN FOSSIL MARINE MOLLUSCA,, 1937-1996.** €42,00
 Collection of 23 reprints/papers on European fossil marine molluscs; By several author's like: Vokes, Rutsch, Newell, Hertlein, Addicott, Stephenson etc.
- MM07599 **REPRINTS AMERICAN MARINE MOLLUSCA,, 1931-2001.** €30,00
 Collection of 16 reprints/papers on American (north, Middle & South) marine molluscs; By several author's like: Cooper, Coomans, Hoagland, Lindberg, Bartsch, Martins, Keen etc.

- MM07605 **REPRINTS EUROPEAN FOSSIL MARINE MOLLUSCA,, 1963-1989.** €22,00
Collection of 10 reprints/papers on European fossil marine molluscs; By several author's like: Hinsch, Spaink, Janssen etc.
- MM07593 **REPRINTS POLYPLACOPHORA,, 1919-1995.** €42,00
Collection of over 20 reprints/papers on Polyplacophora (Chitons); By several author's like: Leloup, Kaas, Berry, Buckland-Nicks, Wu, Sirenko, Salvini-Plawen, Smith etc. Including papers like: Leloup, Caractères anatomiques de certain Chitons de la côte Californienne (41 p., 94 figs) / Salvini-Plawen, Neue Formen im marinen Mesopsammon: Kamptozoa und Aculifera (42 p., 17 figs, 9 pls) & Sirenko, Revision of the system of the order Chitonida ...(25 p., 13 figs), etc. We added a few papers in photocopy.
- MM05873 **RICHARDS, D., 1981.** €20,00
South African Shells. A collector's guide; 98 p., 7 figs, 60 col. pls, hardbound. Crisp copy, as new. Previous owner's name on first blank end-paper. A comprehensive fieldguide in which 527 species are described and illustrated.
- MM14830 **RICHARDS, H.G., 1962.** €20,00
Studies on the Marine Pleistocene. Part I. The Marine Pleistocene of the Americas and Europe. Part II. The Marine Pleistocene Mollusks of Eastern North America; 141 p., 35 figs, 21 pls (all depicting molluscs), roy. 4to, paperbound. Spine and front cover somewhat worn. Published in: Transactions of the American Philosophical Society.
- MM23512 **RICHARDS, H.G., 1962.** €20,00
Studies on the Marine Pleistocene: Part 1. The Marine Pleistocene of the Americas and Europe. Part 2. The Marine Pleistocene Mollusks of Eastern North America; 141 p., 35 figs, 21 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Some marginal foxing in first few pages. Transactions of the American Philosophical Society.
- MM23601 **RIEDEL, F., 1995.** €15,00
An outline of Cassoidean phylogeny (Mollusca, Gastropoda); 36 p., 43 figs, 4to, wrappers. Published in: Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology. Good copy, as new.
In complete journal issue, includes also: Janssen, On the Identity of *Clio ricciolii* from the Pliocene of Rome (7 p., 3 figs).
- MM23586 **RINALDI, E., 1991.** €25,00
Le conchiglie della costa romagnola; 189 p., num. figs & photographs, paperbound. Library stamps.
- MM20331 **RIOS, E.C., 1975.** €38,00
Brazilian Marine Mollusks Iconography; 331 p., 91 pls, paperbound. Good copy.
- MM23585 **RIOS, E.C., 1975.** €35,00
Brazilian Marine Mollusks Iconography; 331 p., 91 pls, paperbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam). With author's dedication.
- MM23691 **RIPPINGALE, O.H. & D.F. MICHAEL, 1961.** €15,00
Queensland and Great Barrier Reef Shells; [4], 210 p., 29 col. pls, 1 map, 4to, hardbound (spine partly loose). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM18956 **ROBBA, E., 2013.** €40,00
Tertiary and Quaternary fossil pyramidelloidean gastropods of Indonesia; 191 p., 3 figs, 25 pls, paperbound. Scripta Geologica.
- MM03224 **ROBERTSON, R., 1985.** €20,00
Archaeogastropod Biology and the Systematics of the Genus *Tricolia* in the Indo-West Pacific; 103 p., 96 pls, & maps, 4to, stapled. Monographs of Marine Mollusca No. 3.
- MM14558 **ROBSON, G.C., 1930.** €30,00
Cephalopoda, I. Octapoda; 31 p., 18 figs, 2 pls, roy. 4to, hcloth (original front cover laid on). Discovery Reports. Library stamps. Scarce.
- MM11891 **RÖDING, P.F., 1798 (REPRINT 1986).** €35,00
Museum Boltenianum sive Catalogus cimeliorum e tribus regnis naturae quae olim collegerat Joa. Fried Bolten. Pars Secunda continens Conchylia sive Testacea univalvia, bivalvia & multivalvia; [3], viii, 199 p., paperbound. Scarce reprint of the rare facsimile made by Sherborn & Sykes in 1906 of the extremely rare original. The importance of this work for modern nomenclature was described in Dance (History of Shell Collecting 1986, pages 86-87).
- MM15020 **ROLAN, E. & D. RÖCKEL, 2000.** €20,00
The endemic *Conus* of Angola / History of the study of the radular tooth in *Conus* and a new method of comparison employed for Angolan species; 40, 12 p., 150 (95 col.), 15 figs, 4to, wrappers. Library stamp. Argonauta issue Vol. XIII, no. 2. Includes also: Penas & Rolan, The family Pyramidellidae in West Africa 7 (32 p., 8 pls).
- MM00152 **ROMBOUTS, A., 1991.** €22,00
Guidebook to Pecten Shells; xiv, 157 p., 33 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). The only available monograph on this important group of shells. Very good copy.

- MM23409 **ROMBOUTS, A., 1991.** €22,00
 Guidebook to Pecten Shells; xiv, 157 p., 33 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket).
- MM03290 **ROSEWATER, J., 1965.** €20,00
 The Family Tridacnidae in the Indo-Pacific; 50 p., 30 (2 col.) figs/pls, 4to, loose as issued. Published in: Indo-Pacific Mollusca Vol. 1.
- MM09918 **ROST, H., 1955.** €20,00
 Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions. Report on the Family Arcidae (Pelecypoda); [4], 72 p., 95 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Library stamps and markings.
- MM23389 **ROTH, F. & K. HOEDEMAEKERS (EDS), 2005.** €58,00
 The marine Gram formation at Gram, Denmark: Late Miocene geology and palaeontology Part 1; 190 p., 32 figs, 3 tables, 16 pls, 4to, paperbound. Palaeontos 7.
- MM15005 **RUDMAN, W.B., 1980-1989.** €28,00
 Aeolid opisthobranch molluscs (Glaucidae) from the Indian Ocean and the SW Pacific / Further studies on the anatomy and ecology of opisthobranch molluscs feeding on the coral Porites / The genus Rostanga (Dorididae) in the Indo-West Pacific; 3 papers. 34, 40, 58 p., 19, 26, 29 figs, disbound (no covers). Published in: Journal of the Linnean Society of London.
- MM07613 **RUMPHIUS BIOHISTORICAL EXPEDITION,, 1997-2001.** €30,00
 Results of the Rumphius Biohistorical Expedition to Ambon (1990). Part 6. Bivalvia, Pectinidae (by H.H. Dijkstra). Part 9. The Nassariidae (by H.H. Kool & H.L. Strack). Part 10. Gastropoda, Naticidae (by A.R. Kabat). Part 11. Doridacea of the Families Chromodorididae and Hexabranthidae (by N. Yonow); 31, 14, 36, 50 p., 49, 24, 42, 12 figs, 5 col. pls, stapled/disbound. Published in: Zoologische Mededelingen.
- MM09082 **RUSSELL, L., 1929.** €20,00
 The Comparative Morphology of the Elysoid and Aeolidoid Types of the Molluscan Nervous System, and its Bearing on the Relationships of the Ascoglossan Nudibranchs; 37 p., 3 figs, 10 pls, disbound (partly loose, no covers). Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.
- MM20809 **SABATIER, A., 1877.** €120,00
 Etudes sur la moule commune (*Mytilus edulis*). Première partie (all published); 129, [1] p., 9 lithographed pls, 4to, paperbound (printed covers). Unopened copy. Top right corner of front cover repaired. With author's dedication to Prof. Joly. Published as a separate book but originally published in: Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences et Lettres de Montpellier. Rare.
 Armand Sabatier was professor in zoology and comparative anatomy at the Université of Montpellier, and in this work elucidated many unknown features of the circulatory system of the common mussel.
- MM16111 **SABELLI, B. ET AL., 1990.** €20,00
 Catalogo annotato dei molluschi marini del Mediterraneo. Annotated check-list of Mediterranean marine mollusks. Vol. 1; 348 p., paperbound. No. 488 of 1000 printed copies. This volume contains the actual systematic list of Mediterranean marine molluscs.
- MM19956 **SACCO, F., 1895-1897 (PHOTOCOPY REPRINT CA. 1990).** €20,00
 I molluschi dei terreni terziari del Piemonte e della Liguria. Parte XIX. Turritellidae e Mathildidae. XX. Caecidae, Vermetidae, Siliquariidae, Phoridae, Calyptraeidae, Capulidae, Hipponycidae, Neritidae e Neritopsidae. XXI. Naricidae, Modulidae, Phasianellidae, Turbinidae, Trochidae, Delphinulidae, Cyclostrematidae e Tornidae. XXII. Gastropoda (fine), Amphineura, Scaphopoda. XXIII. Pelecypoda (Ostreidae, Anomiidae e Dimyidae); 46, 65, 65, 148, 45 p., 3, 5, 4, 10, 11 pls, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Library stamp and markings. Photocopy reprint.
- MM23567 **SALVAT, B. & C. RIVES, 1983.** €40,00
 Coquillages de Polynésie; 392 p., 550 col. photographs, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps. With a very useful 3 page nomenclatorial update published in Xenophora by Jean Tröndlé.
- MM19958 **SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. VON, 1975.** €15,00
 Mollusca Caudofoveata. Marine Invertebrates of Scandinavia No. 4; 55 p., 59 figs, 12 maps, paperbound. Library stamps.
- MM08374 **SASAKI, T., 1998.** €38,00
 Comparative Anatomy and Phylogeny of the Recent Archaeogastropoda (Mollusca: Gastropoda); [6], 223 p., 107 figs & pls, paperbound. The University Museum / The University of Tokyo Bulletin No. 38.
- MM15032 **SCHENK, H.G. & P.W. REINHART, 1938.** €30,00
 Oligocene Arcid Pelecypods of the Genus Anadara; 73 p., 12 figs, 6 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Mem. Mus. Royal Hist. Naturelle de Belgique. Very good unopened copy.
- MM10157 **SCHENK, S.L., 1875.** €20,00
 Die Spermarozoen von *Murex brandaris*; 6 p., 1 lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.

- MM07083 **SCHEPMAN, M.M., 1908.** €65,00
 Prosobranchia of the Siboga Expedition. Part I. Rhipidoglossa and Docoglossa; 107 p., 9 (2 figs col.) pls, roy. 4to, uncut, unbound and unopened copy. Title-page is missing. This part describes the Archaeogastropods.
- MM10235 **SCHEPMAN, M.M., 1908.** €65,00
 Prosobranchia of the Siboga Expedition. Part I. Rhipidoglossa and Docoglossa; 107 p., 9 (2 figs col.) pls, roy. 4to, uncut, unbound and unopened copy. Title-page is missing. This part describes the Archaeogastropods.
 From 1899 to 1900 the HMS "Siboga" explored the waters of Netherland East Indies (now Indonesia), were an enormous collection of both shallow water and deep water organisms was gathered.
- MM10234 **SCHEPMAN, M.M., 1909.** €75,00
 Prosobranchia of the Siboga Expedition. Part II. Taenioglossa and Ptenoglossa; [4], 123 p., 7 (4 figs col.) pls, roy. 4to, uncut, unbound and unopened copy. This part describes: Bursa, Cassis, Dolium, Cypraea, Strombus, Cerithium, Triphora, Xenophora, Natica etc.
 From 1899 to 1900 the HMS "Siboga" explored the waters of Netherland East Indies (now Indonesia), were an enormous collection of both shallow water and deep water organisms was gathered.
- MM11358 **SCHEPMAN, M.M., 1909.** €20,00
 Prosobranchia of the Siboga Expedition. Part III. Gymnoglossa; 13 p., 1 plate, roy. 4to, uncut, unbound and unopened copy. This part describes: Euliminidae & Pyramidellidae. Title-page is missing.
- MM11359 **SCHEPMAN, M.M. & H.F. NIERSTRASZ, 1909.** €22,00
 Parasitische Prosobranchier der Siboga-Expedition; 32 p., 2 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- MM10236 **SCHEPMAN, M.M., N.D. (CA. 1910).** €70,00
 Prosobranchia of the Siboga Expedition. Part IV. Rachiglossa; 117 p., 7 (1 col.) pls, roy. 4to, uncut, unbound and unopened copy. This part describes: Oliva, Marginella, Voluta, Cancellaria, Mitra, Turricula (Costellaria), Fusus, Nassarius, Columbella, Murex, Laytiaxis etc. Title-page is missing.
 From 1899 to 1900 the HMS "Siboga" explored the waters of Netherland East Indies (now Indonesia), were an enormous collection of both shallow water and deep water organisms was gathered.
- MM07329 **SCHILDER, F.A., 1924.** €30,00
 Kritische Verzeichnis der rezenten und fossilen Cypraeen; 192 p., paperbound. Previous owner's name on title-page. Published in: Abhandlungen des Archiv für Molluskenkunde.
- MM19441 **SCHILDER, F.A., 1924.** €24,00
 Kritisches Verzeichnis der rezenten und fossilen Cypraeen; 192 p., paperbound. Library stamps. Abhandlungen des Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Ex library Dr. T. van Benthem Jutting (with her signature).
- MM23857 **SCHLOSSER, M., 1925.** €80,00
 Die Eocaenfaunen der bayerischen Alpen. I. Teil: Die Faunen des Unter-und Mitteleocaen. II. Teil: Die Obereocaenfauna; 207, 68 p., 8 pls, small 4tonew cloth. Ex library Katherine W. Palmer (with her name written on top title-page) and ex library Dick Petit. Published in: Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Good copy.
- MM10168 **SCHMARDA, L.K., 1852.** €85,00
 Zur Naturgeschichte der Adria I. Bonellia viridis. II. Über Anthozoen. III. Über Vermetus gigas; 24 p., 7 col. lithographed pls, folio (29 x 40 cm), disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce. Plates 4-7 depicts the echiurid worm Bonellia viridis, plates 8-9 depict different new species of sea anemones, plate 10 depicts the mollusc Vermetus gigas.
- MM23600 **SCHNETLER, K.I. & C. BEYER, 1990.** €16,00
 A Late Oligocene (Chattian B) mollusc fauna from the clay-pit of Galten Brickworks at Norre Vissing, Jylland, Denmark; 43 p., 7 figs, 3 pls, 4to, wrappers. Published in: Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology. Good copy, as new.
 In complete journal issue, includes also: Janssen, Pteropod Species from the Late Oligocene of Mogestrup, Jylland, Denmark (9 p., 10 figs, 1 plate).
- MM23587 **SCHRÖDL, M., 2003.** €80,00
 Sea Slugs of southern South America; 165 p., num. figs & photographs, 14 col. pls, paperbound. Library stamps & markings. Scarce out of print title.
- MM10140 **SCHWARTZ VON MOHRENSTERN, G., 1860.** €235,00
 Über die Familie der Rissoiden und insbesondere die Gattung Rissoina; 118 p., 11 lithographed pls, roy. 4to (24 x 31 cm), new hcloth. Plates with some slight foxing. Rare.
 Gustav Schwartz von Mohrenstern (1809-1890) wrote two works on molluscs, of which this is the most important.
- MM23572 **SEAWARD, D.R. (ED.), 1985.** €28,00
 Sea Area Atlas of the Marine Molluscs of Britain and Ireland; 242 p., 746 distribution maps, 4to, cloth (original front cover laid on). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).

- MM21432 **SERRES, M. DE, 1843.** €35,00
 Observations sur les grandes Huitres fossiles des terrains tertiaires des bords de la Méditerranée; 27 p., 2 lithographed pls, disbound (no covers, but journal's original title-page added). Published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.
- MM20400 **SETTEPASSI, F., 1967-1972.** €400,00
 Atlante malacologico. Molluschi marini viventi nel Mediterraneo. Volumes 1-3; ca. 700 p., ca. 300 (several col.) pls, 4to, hardbound (dust jacket).
 This is the later edition done by the son of Settepassi. Made with the original sheets but a few of the plates were missing and these were reproduced but are of inferior quality. Still a good mint set of these scarce volumes. Printed on heavy paper, this set weighs almost 8 kilos.
- MM23607 **SHARABATI, D., 1981.** €15,00
 Saudi Arabian Seashells. Selected Red Sea And Arabian Gulf Molluscs; 119 p., num. col. photographs & pls, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM20329 **SHORT, J.W. & D.G. POTTER, 1987.** €20,00
 Shells of Queensland and the Great Barrier Reef. Marine Gastropods; [4], 135 p., 60 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Good copy.
- MM20394 **SHORT, J.W. & D.G. POTTER, 1987.** €20,00
 Shells of Queensland and the Great Barrier Reef. Marine Gastropods; [4], 135 p., 60 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Good copy.
- MM23546 **SHORT, J.W. & D.G. POTTER, 1987.** €18,00
 Shells of Queensland and the Great Barrier Reef. Marine Gastropods; [4], 135 p., 60 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM05454 **SKARLATO, O.A., 1960.** €33,00
 Bivalve molluscs of the Far Eastern seas of the USSR (order Dysodonta); 151 p., 61 figs, 17 pls, hcloth. In Russian.
- MM00001 **SLEKER, F.J.A., 2000.** €74,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
 Chitons of the world; 156 p., 50 col. pls, 4to, hardbound. New book.
 Offers the first full-color general overview of the molluscan class Polyplacophora. Over 500 species (including 61 types), are illustrated and briefly described in this book.
- MM23571 **SMITH, M., 1942 (REPRINT N.D. CA. 1970).** €18,00
 A review of the Volutidae. Synonymy, nomenclature, range and illustrations; [8], 127 p., 26 pls, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM23547 **SMITH, M., 1948.** €20,00
 Triton, Helmet and Harp shells. Synonymy, nomenclature, range and illustrations; v, 57 p., 16 pls, 4to, cloth. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM13539 **SOOT-RYEN, T., 1939.** €8,00
 Some Pelecypods from Franz Josef Land, Victoriaøya and Hopen; 22 p., 1 pl., 1 map, wrappers. Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøk. Medd. 43.
- MM13601 **SOOT-RYEN, T., 1941.** €15,00
 Northern Pelecypods in the collection of Trømso Museum. I. Order Anomalodesmacea. Families Pholadomyidae, Thraciidae and Periplomatidae; 41 p., 2 figs, 10 pls, paperbound. Tromsø Mus. Arsh. 61#1.
- MM13537 **SOOT-RYEN, T., 1960.** €10,00
 Pelecypods from Tristan da Cunha; 47 p., 9 figs, 3 pls, paperbound.
- MM13538 **SOOT-RYEN, T., 1966.** €8,00
 Revision of the Pelecypods from the Michael Sars North Atlantic deep-sea expedition 1910. With notes on the family Verticordiidae and other interesting species; 31 p., 3 pls, wrappers.
- MM23388 **SORGENFREI, T., 1940.** €25,00
 Marint Nedre-Miocaen i Klintinghoved paa Als. Et bidrag til løsning af Aquitanien-spørgsmaalet; 143 p., 8 pls (3 depicting fossil molluscs, and 2 fossil crabs), paperbound. Good copy.
- MM14888 **SORGENFREI, T., 1958.** €60,00
 Molluscan Assemblages from the Marine Middle Miocene of South Jutland and their Environments; 2 volumes (complete). 503 p., 38 figs, 76 pls, paperbound (front covers missing).
- MM23483 **SORGENFREI, T., 1958.** €65,00
 Molluscan Assemblages from the Marine Middle Miocene of South Jutland and their Environments; 2 volumes (complete). 503 p., 38 figs, 76 pls, new black cloth.

- MM11406 **SOWERBY, G.B., 1854.** €250,00
 Thesaurus Conchyliorum, or figures and descriptions of recent shells. Monographs of the Genera Petricola, Venerupis, Cyprina, and Astarte; 29 p., 5 beautifully handcoloured pls, loose in original printed wrappers (margins chipped). All plates accompanied by a separate page with the names of each depicted species written in a bold but elegant period handwriting. All parts of the Thesaurus Conchyliorum are quite rare and much sought after.
- MM23645 **SOWERBY, G.B., 1888.** €38,00
 Descriptions of sixteen new Species of Shells / Descriptions of fourteen new Species of Shells from China, Japan, and the Andaman Islands, chiefly collected by R. Hungerford / Description of a Gigantic new Species of Aspergillum from Japan; 7, 4, 1 p., 1, 1 lithographed plates, disbound (no covers). Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. Includes the descriptions of 2 species of Lima, 1 species of Cassis, 3 species of Mitra, 5 species of Pleurotoma, one species of Cypraea, 2 species of Trochus, one species of Turritella, one species of Coralliophila, one of Murex etc. etc.
- MM23674 **SOWERBY, G.B., 1888.** €20,00
 Descriptions of sixteen new Species of Shells; 7 p., 1 lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. Includes the descriptions of 2 species of Lima, 1 species of Cassis, 2 species of Pleurotoma, one species of Cypraea, 2 species of Trochus, one species of Turritella, one species of Coralliophila, etc. etc.
- MM07411 **SPOEL, S. VAN DER, 1967.** €38,00
 Euthecosomata. A Group with remarkable developmental stages (Pteropoda); 375 p., 366 figs, paperbound. Thesis. A faint stain on front cover, else a good copy.
- MM07412 **SPOEL, S. VAN DER, 1967.** €42,00
 Euthecosomata. A Group with remarkable developmental stages (Pteropoda); 375 p., 366 figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- MM03448 **STEENSTRUP, J., 1962.** €40,00
 The Cephalopod Papers of Japetus Steenstrup; 330 p., portrait, many figs & pls, paperbound. A Translation into English by Volsøe, Knudsen and Rees (with an introduction and a short biography).
- MM02208 **STENZEL, H.B. ET AL., 1957.** €32,00
 Pelecypoda from the Type Locality of the Stone City Beds (Middle Eocene) of Texas; 237 p., 31 figs, 22 pls, paperbound. Bureau of Economic Geology, The University of Texas Publications.
- MM15354 **STERBA, G.H.W., 2003.** €50,00
 Olividae: Fibel der Schalen (Mollusca, Neogastropoda); 167 p., 60 figs, 62 col. pls, 4to, spiralbound. Privately Published. New copy.
 Covering the Olividae of the world. The high quality photographic plates depict 1550 specimens. This is the only recent book treating genera like Olivella, Ancilla, Amalda, etc
- MM15053 **STEUER, A., 1912.** €38,00
 Marine Conchylien aus dem Mainzer Becken. I; 66 p., 8 pls, paperbound. Published in: Abhandlungen der Grossherz. Hessischen Geologischen Landesanstalt zu Darmstadt. Very good copy.
- MM23856 **STEUER, A., 1912.** €42,00
 Marine Conchylien aus dem Mainzer Becken. I; 66 p., 8 folded pls, new cloth (original front cover bound in). Ex library Katherine W. Palmer (with her blind stamp) and ex library Dick Petit. Published in: Abhandlungen der Grossherz. Hessischen Geologischen Landesanstalt zu Darmstadt. Very good copy.
- MM15688 **STEWART, R.B., 1930.** €32,00
 Gabb's California Cretaceous and Tertiary Lamellibranchs; 314 p., 17 pls, paperbound. Special Publications of The Acad. of Natural Sciences of Phila., No. 3. Very good unopened copy.
- MM23393 **STEYN, D.G. & M. LUSSI, 1998.** €58,00
 Marine Shells of South Africa; ii, 264 p., 120 col. pls (ca. 1400 photographs), 4to, hardbound (dust jacket).
- MM10958 **STICHTING VOOR ECONOMISCH ONDERZOEK,, 1959.** €22,00
 De economische betekenis voor Nederland van de oester- en mosselcultures in de Zeeuwse stromen; [8], 196 p., paperbound. Good, crisp copy.
- MM20373 **STIX, H., M. STIX & R.T. ABBOTT, 1969.** €30,00
 Les Coquillages. Les chefs-d'oeuvre de la vie sous-marine; [40], 188, [8] p., num. dfigs, num. full page pls (some col., some folded), large oblong, cloth (dust jacket). Good copy.
- MM15293 **STURANY, R., 1896.** €58,00
 Zoologische Ergebnisse. VII. Mollusken I. (Prosobranchier und Opisthobranchier, Scaphopoden, Lamellibranchier) gesammelt von S.M. Schiff "Pola" 1890-1894; 36 p., 2 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Good very clean copy.
 Interesting account of dredgings made in the Mediterranean with descriptions of numerous new species.

- MM10399 **STURANY, R., 1898-1904.** €175,00
 Expeditionen S.M. Schiff "Pola" in das Rothe Meer. Nordliche und südliche Hälfte 1895/96 - 1897/98. Lamellibranchiaten des Rothen Meeres / Gastropoden des Rothen Meeres; 41, 75 p., 1 fig., 7, 7 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Three other malacological papers from the same expedition are added: Grobben, 1898. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Anatomie der Tridacniden (12 p., 3 pls) / Grobben, 1901. Zur Kenntniss der Morphologie und Anatomie von Meleagrina sowir der Aviculiden im allgemeinen (10 p., 2 pls) & Oberwimmer, 1898. Erforschung des östlichen Mittelmeeres. Mollusken II. (Heteropoden und Pteropoden, Sinusigera) gesammelt von S.M. Schiff "Pola". (24 p., 1 plate).
- MM18840 **STURANY, R., 1898-1904.** €185,00 **Picture on our website!**
 Expeditionen S.M. Schiff "Pola" in das Rothe Meer. Nordliche und südliche Hälfte 1895/96 - 1897/98. Lamellibranchiaten des Rothen Meeres / Gastropoden des Rothen Meeres; 41, 75 p., 1 fig., 7, 7 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, new hcloth. Published in: Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Three other malacological papers from the same expedition are bound in as well: Grobben, 1898. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Anatomie der Tridacniden (12 p., 3 pls) / Grobben, 1901. Zur Kenntniss der Morphologie und Anatomie von Meleagrina sowir der Aviculiden im allgemeinen (10 p., 2 pls) & Oberwimmer, 1898. Erforschung des östlichen Mittelmeeres. Mollusken II. (Heteropoden und Pteropoden, Sinusigera) gesammelt von S.M. Schiff "Pola". (24 p., 1 plate). Very good, spotless copy.
- MM19681 **STURANY, R., 1898-1904.** €175,00
 Expeditionen S.M. Schiff "Pola" in das Rothe Meer. Nordliche und südliche Hälfte 1895/96 - 1897/98. Lamellibranchiaten des Rothen Meeres / Gastropoden des Rothen Meeres; 41, 75 p., 1 fig., 7, 7 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, new hcloth. Published in: Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Three other malacological papers from the same expedition are bound in as well: Grobben, 1898. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Anatomie der Tridacniden (12 p., 3 pls) / Grobben, 1901. Zur Kenntniss der Morphologie und Anatomie von Meleagrina sowir der Aviculiden im allgemeinen (10 p., 2 pls) & Oberwimmer, 1898. Erforschung des östlichen Mittelmeeres. Mollusken II. (Heteropoden und Pteropoden, Sinusigera) gesammelt von S.M. Schiff "Pola". (24 p., 1 plate). One folding plate (in the paper of Tridacniden) cut and taped together again.
- MM14710 **TAKASHI, INO, 1952.** €55,00
 Biological Studies on the Propagation of Japanese Abalone (Genus *Haliotis*); 108 p., 38 figs, 34 pls, hardbound (in slipcase). Inner joints weak. Library stamp. Scarce.
- MM16877 **TEBBLE, N., 1966.** €35,00
 British Bivalve Seashells. A Handbook for Identification; 212 p., 110 figs, 12 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Good copy of the hardbound edition of this classic book on European bivalves.
- MM03384 **TEMBROCK, M.L., 1968.** €28,00
 Taxionomisch-stratigraphische Studie zur Scalaspira-Gruppe (Gastropoda, Tertiär); 128 p., 2 figs, 18 pls, 1 map, 4to, paperbound (back taped). Library stamp. Published in: Paläontologische Abhandlungen. Paläozoologie.
- MM20422 **TENORIO, M.J. ET AL., 2008.** €28,00
 Vita Malacologica, No. 6. Conidae; 70 p., num. figs & col. pls, 4to, paperbound.
 Nine contributions on Conidae: Tenorio et al., New endemic species of *Conus* (Gastropoda, Conidae) from the Islands of Sao Nicolau, Santo Antao and Sal in the Cape Verde Archipelago / Baoanan et al., Anatomy of six Philippine cone snails (*Conus*) (Gastropoda, Conidae) / Moolenbeeket al., *Conus* from the Marquesas Archipelago etc. etc.
- MM19886 **TESCH, P., 1912.** €32,00
 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der marinen Mollusken im west-europäischen Pliocänbecken; [2], 96 p., 1 folded map., roy. 4to, hcloth. Library stamp. Published in: Mededelingen van de Opsporing van Delfstoffen.
 Bound in is also: Klein, W., 1913. Tektonische und stratigrafische Beobachtungen am südwestrande des limburgischen Kohlenreviers (93 p., 22 figs, 1 col. folded map).
- MM20362 **TESCH, P., 1912.** €30,00
 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der marinen Mollusken im west-europäischen Pliocänbecken; [2], 96 p., 1 folded map., roy. 4to, cloth. Library stamps & markings. Published in: Mededelingen van de Opsporing van Delfstoffen.
- MM23383 **TESCH, P., 1912.** €30,00
 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der marinen Mollusken im west-europäischen Pliocänbecken; [2], 96 p., 1 folded map., roy. 4to, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Opsporing van Delfstoffen.
- MM02389 **THIELE, J., 1909-1910.** €120,00 **Picture on our website!**
 Revision des Systems der Chitonen; 126 p., 5 figs, 10 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy in mint condition. Published in: Zoologica. Classic and very important study on chitons in which many new species are described.
- MM08684 **THOMPSON, T.E., 1976.** €30,00
 Biology of Opisthobranch Molluscs vol. I; 213 p., 106 figs, 21 (8 col.) pls, 4to, cloth (dustjacket). Good copy.
- MM03222 **THOMPSON, T.E., 1988 (2ND ENLARGED ED.).** €42,00
 Molluscs: Benthic Opisthobranchs; 356 p., 146 figs, 8 col. pls, paperbound. Synopses of the British Fauna. New copy.

- MM16153 **THOMPSON, T.E. & G.H. BROWN, 1976 (1ST ED.).** €20,00
British Opisthobranch Molluscs; 203 p., 105 figs, col. frontispiece, paperbound. Synopses of the British Fauna. Library stamps and markings.
- MM19938 **THOMPSON, T.E. & G.H. BROWN, 1976 (1ST ED.).** €20,00
British Opisthobranch Molluscs; 203 p., 105 figs, col. frontispiece, paperbound. Synopses of the British Fauna. Ex library Sjouk Pinkster with his stamps and signature.
- MM08685 **THOMPSON, T.E. & G.H. BROWN, 1984.** €54,00
Biology of Opisthobranch Molluscs vol. II; 229 p., 40 figs, 57 (35 col.) pls, 12 maps, 4to, cloth (dustjacket). Good copy.
- MM03280 **TINBERGEN, L. & J. VERWEY, 1945.** €20,00
Zur Biologie von *Loligo vulgaris*; 74 p., 19 figs, paperbound. Published in: Archives Néerlandaises de Zoologie.
- MM03220 **TRÖNDLE, J. & R. HOUART, 1992.** €20,00
Les Muricidae de Polynésie Française; 83 p., 11 pls (113 figs), 4to, wrappers. Published in: Apex 7(3-4).
- MM09078 **TROPICAL MARINE MOLLUSC PROGRAMME,, 1995.** €38,00
Proceedings of the Fifth Workshop of the Tropical Marine Mollusc Programme (TMMP) at Sam Ratulangi University, Manado & Hasanuddin University, Ujung Pandang, 12-23 September 1994; iv, 239 p., num. figs, paperbound.
- MM10281 **TRYON, G.W., 1881.** €480,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. First Series. Vol. III. Tritonidae, Fusidae, Buccinidae; 309 p., 87 (73 hand-coloured) lithographed pls, hcloth with contemporary boards (extremities somewhat worn). Library stamps and markings (ex Library State University of Iowa & ex library D.H. Talbot). Pages somewhat wrinkled. A few pages and the uncoloured plates with waterstain. Five coloured plates and three pages damaged due to sticking of the coloured figures to the adjacent page.
A rare coloured copy of this important monograph of these well known families. Many species (including types) are here for the first time depicted. The 1st series of the Manual of Conchology, is a great rarity. Only about 65 (of 250) copies were sold to the general public. Coloured copies as the above one are even harder to find.
- MM10278 **TRYON, G.W., 1885.** €475,00
Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. First Series. Vol. VII. Terebridae, Cancellariidae, Strombidae, Cypraeidae, Ovulidae, Cassidae, Doliidae; 309 p., 75 lithographed pls, contemporary hcloth (rebacked, worn - not an attractive binding). Library stamps and markings (ex Library State University of Iowa).
A rare copy of this important monograph of these well known families. Many species (including types) are here for the first time depicted. The 1st series of the Manual of Conchology, is a great rarity. Only about 65 (of 250) copies were sold to the general public.
- MM20356 **TRYON, G.W. & H.A. PILSBRY, 1889.** €400,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. First Series. Vol. XI. Trochidae, Stomatidae, Pleurotomariidae, Haliotidae; 519 p., 67 lithographed pls of which 53 are hand-coloured, old hcloth (spine loose, front cover missing). Should be rebound. Edges of plate 65 and 66 chipped (but no loss of images). Only the Trochidae are treated in this volume, the other groups called for were treated in a later volume!
A rare coloured copy of this important monograph of these well known families. Many species (including types) are here for the first time depicted. The 1st series of the Manual of Conchology, is a great rarity. Only about 65 (of 250) copies were sold to the general public.
- MM10274 **TRYON, G.W. & H.A. PILSBRY, 1891** €420,00
Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. First Series. Vol. XIII. Acmaeidae, Lepetidae, Patellidae, Titiscaniidae; 195 p., 74 lithographed pls, new cloth. Library stamps and markings (ex Library State University of Iowa).
A rare well bound copy of this important monograph of these well known families. Many species (including types) are here for the first time depicted. The 1st series of the Manual of Conchology, is a great rarity. Only about 65 (of 250) copies were sold to the general public.
- MM15056 **TSAN-HSUN, YIN, 1931.** €60,00
Etude de la faune du Tithonique Coralligène du Gard et de l'Hérault; 200 p., 22 figs, 18 pls, paperbound. Published in: Travaux du Laboratoire de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de Lyon. Mainly on molluscs (pls 1-13) and Brachiopods (pls 14-18).
- MM07480 **TURNER, H., 2001.** €27,00
Katalog der Familie Costellariidae. Katalog supraspezifischer Taxa. Katalog infragenerischer Taxa. Bibliographie; 100 p., 22 figs, paperbound.
- MM20423 **TURNER, H., ET AL., 2007.** €28,00
Vita Malacologica, No. 5. Mitriform Gastropods; 68 p., num. figs & col. pls, 4to, paperbound.
Five contributions on Mitriform Gastropods: Turner et al., Costellariidae of the Maldiv Islands / Hermann, A new species of *Vexillum* from the Philippines / Rosenberg & Salisbury, New species of *Thala* from Hawaii / Dekkers, Description of a new *Vexillum* species from Indonesia.

- MM16140 **TURNER, R.D., 1966.** €28,00
A Survey and Illustrated Catalogue of the Teredinidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia); 265 p., 25 figs, 64 pls, 4to, cloth. Library stamp. Still the only monograph on this peculiar group of bivalves.
- MM01160 **VAILLANT, L., 1865.** €68,00
Recherches sur la Famille des Tridacnides; [4], 109 p., 5 pls, 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Good unopened copy. Separately printed but previously published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.
- MM07371 **VAILLANT, L., 1865.** €68,00
Recherches sur la Famille des Tridacnides; [4], 109 p., 5 pls, 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Good unopened copy. Separately printed but previously published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.
- MM19955 **VAILLANT, L., 1868.** €22,00
Mémoire sur l'anatomie de deux mollusques de la famille des Malléacés (la *Vulsella lingulata* et la *Crenatula phasianoptera*); 30 p., 1 lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.
We added from the same journal: Vaillant, 1868. Note sur quelques objets océaniques empruntés au test de différents Mollusques (4 p.).
- MM23550 **VASSEUR, G. & M. COSSMANN, 1917.** €15,00
Éocène de Bretagne. Faune de Bois-Gouët. Atlas Paléontologique; [22] p., 19 pls, 4to, cloth. Bound and single-paged PHOTOCOPY.
- MM07567 **VAYSSIÈRE, A., 1879.** €24,00
Description du *Marionia bergii*; 13 p., 1 partly hand-coloured lithographed plate, wrappers. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.
- MM16390 **VAYSSIÈRE, A., 1879.** €20,00
Description du *Marionia Berghii*; 13 p., 1 lithographed plate, loose (no covers). With author's dedication to Mr. L. Pons d'Hauterive. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.
This is part of this journal's issue and contains also the following other papers: Fischer, Note sur l'animal du *Voluta musica* (10 p., but without the plate) / Fischer, Des genres *Macrocyclus* et *Selenites* (5 p.) / Bouchard-Chantereaux, Observations sur divers Mollusques marins du Boulonnais (4 p.).
- MM16378 **VAYSSIÈRE, A., 1880.** €85,00
Recherches anatomiques sur les mollusques de la famille des Bullidés; 123 p., 12 lithographed pls, paperbound (plain covers). With author's dedication to Mr. L. Pons d'Hauterive. Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études. Section des Sciences Naturelles. Rare.
- MM16144 **VAYSSIÈRE, A., 1913.** €40,00
Mollusques de la France et des Régions voisines. Tome Premier. Amphineures. Gasteropodes Opisthobranches, Heteropodes. Marseniades et Oncidiides; 418, [2], xii p., 42 pls, publisher's cloth. Library stamps. Ex library H. Engel.
- MM16145 **VAYSSIÈRE, A., 1913.** €40,00
Mollusques de la France et des Régions voisines. Tome Premier. Amphineures. Gasteropodes Opisthobranches, Heteropodes. Marseniades et Oncidiides; 418, [2], xii p., 42 pls, publisher's cloth. Library stamps. Previous owner's name on title-page.
- MM23541 **VERGNEAU, A.M., 1964.** €20,00
Monographie de la faune malacologique des gisements types de l'Oligocène aquitain; 455, 16 p., 4, 12 pls, 4to, cloth (unsewn). Bound and double-paged PHOTOCOPY of this rare but very useful work (plates are not of the best quality).
- MM19985 **VERHECKEN, A., 2011.** €25,00
The Cancellariidae of the Panglao 2004 and 2005 and the Aurora 2007 deep sea cruises in the Philippines, with descriptions of six new species; 60 p., 15 pls, 3 tabs, num. maps, 4to, paperbound. Vita Malacologica No. 9.
- MM08662 **VIDAL, J., 1997-1999.** €20,00
Taxonomic revision of the Indo-Pacific *Vasticardium flavum* species group (Cardiidae) / Taxonomic review of the elongated cockles: genera *Trachycardium*, *Vasticardium* and *Acrosterigma* (Cardiidae); 77, 21 p., 5, 20 figs & pls, stapled. Two papers published in: Zoosystema.
- MM07465 **VIDAL, J., 2005.** €20,00
Problèmes taxonomiques du complexe *Laevicardium oblongum-crassum* (Bivalvia: Cardiidae); 42 p., 70 col. figs, 5 maps, 4to, wrappers. Published in: Novapex (Hors Serie).
- MM15037 **VINCENT, E., 1930.** €20,00
Mollusques des Couches a Cyrenes. (Paleocene du Limbourg); 43 p., 7 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Library stamp, edges covers slightly frayed. Published in: Memoires du Musee Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique.

- MM15081 **VINCENT, E., 1930.** €25,00
 Etudes sur les Mollusques Montiens du Poudingue et du tuffeau de Ciplly; 115 p., 37 figs, 6 folded pls, roy. 4to, boards (original front cover laid on). Library stamp. Published in: Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique.
- MM15036 **VINCENT, E. ET AL., 1913.** €38,00
 Matériaux pour la Paléontologie du Bas- et du Moyen-Congo. La Faune paléocène de Landana; 91 p., 10 (1 double-paged) pls, small folio, loose in printed paper portfolio as issued. Published in: Annales du Musée du Congo Belge, Géologie, Paléontologie, Mineralogie. All plates except 4 depict molluscs (the other ones depict mainly fossil fishes). The first six of the plates show mainly newly described species (e.g. Arca, Cypraea, Rostellaria, Solarium, etc.) from well-preserved faunas. Very good copy.
- MM16152 **VOKES, E.H., 1971.** €20,00
 Catalogue of the Genus Murex Linné. Muricinae, Ocenebrinae; 141 p., paperbound. Library stamps. Published in: Bulletins of American Paleontology.
- MM02210 **VOKES, H.E., 1939.** €28,00
 Molluscan Faunas of the Domingine and Arroyo Hondo Formations of the California Eocene; 246 p., 22 pls, paperbound. Library stamp, author's dedication. Published in: Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences.
- MM14828 **VOORTHUYSEN, J.H. VAN, 1944.** €32,00
 Miozäne Gastropoden aus dem Peelgebiet (Niederlande) (Rissoïdae-Muricidae, nach Zittel's Einteilung 1924); 116 p., 9 figs, 13 pls, 4to, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting. Good copy.
- MM14878 **VOORTHUYSEN, J.H. VAN, 1944.** €30,00
 Miozäne Gastropoden aus dem Peelgebiet (Niederlande) (Rissoïdae-Muricidae, nach Zittel's Einteilung 1924); 116 p., 9 figs, 13 pls, 4to, paperbound (spine taped). Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting. Good copy.
- MM14827 **VOS, C., 2007.** €50,00
 A Conchological iconography. The family Tonnidae (with a contribution on fossil Tonnas by Alan Beu); ii, 121 p., 1 table, 30 numbered & 41 non-numbered (1 col.) text-figures, 33 maps, 63 col. pls (2 pls of living animals, 2 depict tools for keying of the 33 species, and 4 are of type specimens never published in colour before), 4to, loose-leaf as issued. Very small scratch on front cover else very good.
- MM22177 **VOS, C., 2007.** €50,00
 A Conchological iconography. The family Tonnidae (with a contribution on fossil Tonnas by Alan Beu); ii, 121 p., 1 table, 30 numbered & 41 non-numbered (1 col.) text-figures, 33 maps, 63 col. pls (2 pls of living animals, 2 depict tools for keying of the 33 species, and 4 are of type specimens never published in colour before), 4to, in ringbinder. Library stamps.
- MM14838 **WALLER, T.R., 1969.** €20,00
 The evolution of the Argopecten gibbus Stock (Mollusca: Bivalvia) with emphasis on the Tertiary and Quaternary species of Eastern North America; v, 125 p., 5 figs, 8 pls, fold. diagrams in pocket, paperbound. Published in Journal of Paleontology. Ex library of J.R. Du Bar (who wrote his name in large letters on the front cover - apparently afraid someone might steal it).
- MM23621 **WALLS, J.G., 1975 (1ST ED.).** €20,00
 Cowries; 287 p., num. figs & col. photographs, hardbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam). Includes the large folded "Identi-Chart".
- MM11577 **WALLS, J.G., 1979 (2ND REVISED ED.).** €22,00
 Cowries; 286 p., num. figs & col. photographs, hardbound. Good copy.
- MM00199 **WALLS, J.G., 1980.** €20,00
 Conchs, Tibias and Harps; 191 p., num. figs, num. col. photographs, 82 maps, hardbound. Library stamps.
- MM23620 **WALLS, J.G., 1980.** €20,00
 Conchs, Tibias and Harps; 191 p., num. figs, num. col. photographs, 82 maps, hardbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM15370 **WARD, P.D., 1988.** €20,00
 In Search of Nautilus. Three Centuries of Scientific Adventures in the Deep Pacific to Capture a Prehistoric, Living, Fossil; 238, [1] p., num. figs & photographs, hcloth (dust jacket).
- MM03805 **WAREN, A., 1980.** €20,00
 Marine Mollusca Described by John Gwyn Jeffreys, with the Location of the Type Material; 62 p., 8 pls, paperbound. Special publication of the Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Good copy.
- MM07415 **WAREN, A., 1980.** €20,00
 Marine Mollusca Described by John Gwyn Jeffreys, with the Location of the Type Material; 62 p., 8 pls, paperbound. Special publication of the Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Rae Baxter's copy (her name on front cover).

- MM19987 **WARÉN, A. / A. PENAS & E. ROLAN, 2013.** €24,00
Murchisonellidae: who are they, where are they and what are they doing? (Gastropoda, lowermost Heterobranchia) / Revision of the genera Murchisonella and Pseudoacclisina; 64 p., 17 (3 col.) figs, 6 (3 col.), 24 pls, 4to, paperbound. Vita Malacologica No. 11.
- MM23624 **WARMKE, G.L. & R.T. ABBOTT, 1962.** €14,00
Caribbean Seashells. A Guide to the Marine Mollusks of Puerto Rico and Other West Indian Islands, Bermuda and Lower Florida Keys; xx, 348 p., 44 (4 col.) pls, num. distribution maps, paperbound. Good copy.
- MM18918 **WEAVER, C.E., 1943 (REPRINT 1958).** €40,00
Paleontology of the Marine Tertiary Formations of Oregon and Washington; Parts I-II (complete). xiii, 789, 104 pls, cloth (original covers and spine bound in). Mostly on molluscs (of the 104 plates only 3 depict non-molluscs!). University of Washington Publications in Geology.
- MM02217 **WEAVER, C. & J. DU PONT, 1974.** €30,00
The Living Volutes. A Monograph of the Recent Volutidae; xv, 375 p., 45 figs, 79 col. pls, roy. 4to, cloth. Binding slightly soiled, a few photographs of Volutes pasted on fly-leaf.
- MM20334 **WEAVER, C. & J. DU PONT, 1974.** €30,00
The Living Volutes. A Monograph of the Recent Volutidae; xv, 375 p., 45 figs, 79 col. pls, roy. 4to, cloth (plastified).
- MM23510 **WELLE, J., 1993.** €35,00
Oligozäne mollusken aus dem Schacht Sophia Jacoba 8 bei Erkelenz (Niederrhein). Systematik, Stratigraphie, Paläoökologie; 2 volumes (complete). 418 p., 47 pls (depicting fossil molluscs), several tables & diagrams in rear pocket, 4to, paperbound (unsewn, plastic covers). Thesis. Good double-paged and bound PHOTOCOPY of this very scarce but very useful thesis.
- MM20333 **WELLS, F.E. & C.W. BRYCE, 1986 (1ST ED.).** €20,00
Seashells of Western Australia; 207 p., 13 figs, 74 col. pls, paperbound. Good copy.
- MM08691 **WELLS, F.E. & C.W. BRYCE, 1993 (REVISED ED.).** €22,00
Sea slugs of Western Australia; 207 p., 13 figs, 74 col. pls, paperbound.
- MM20360 **WELLS, F.E. ET AL., 1990.** €20,00
Christmas Shells; 98 p., 81 col. pls, oblong, hardbound (dust jacket). Library stamps. On the shells from Christmas Island, an island 360 km south of Java.
- MM11813 **WESSELINGH, F.P. & P.W. MOERDIJK (EDS), 2010.** €48,00
De fossiele schelpen van de Nederlandse kust; 332 p., 576 figs (several coloured), 4to, hardbound. New book.
- MM15052 **WIECHMANN, C.M., 1870 / 1878.** €24,00
Die Pelecypoden des oberoligocänen Sternberger Gesteins in Mecklenburg / Ueber einige Conchylien aus dem oberoligocänen Mergel des Dobergs bei Bünde; 2 papers. 54, 16 p., plain wrappers. One paper with scattered foxing. Published in: Archiv des vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg
- MM14815 **WIENRICH, G., 1999.** €45,00
Die Fauna des Marinen Miozäns von Kevelaer (Niederrhein). Band 2. Bivalvia, Scaphopoda, Cephalopoda, Bryozoa, Annelida, Brachiopoda; 200 p., 39 pls, 4to, paperbound. New copy.
- MM23467 **WIENRICH, G., 1999.** €45,00
Die Fauna des Marinen Miozäns von Kevelaer (Niederrhein). Band 2. Bivalvia, Scaphopoda, Cephalopoda, Bryozoa, Annelida, Brachiopoda; 200 p., 39 pls, 4to, green cloth (original covers bound in). With author's signature.
- MM03207 **WIENRICH G., 2001.** €68,00
Die Fauna des marinen Miozäns von Kevelaer (Niederrhein). Band 3. Gastropoda bis Cancellariidae; 240 p., 45 pls, 4to, paperbound. New copy.
- MM10870 **WIENRICH, G., 2001.** €68,00
Die Fauna des Marinen Miozäns von Kevelaer (Niederrhein). Band 3. Gastropoda bis Cancellariidae; 240 p., 45 pls, 4to, paperbound. New copy.
- MM23391 **WIENRICH, G., 2001.** €68,00
Die Fauna des Marinen Miozäns von Kevelaer (Niederrhein). Band 3. Gastropoda bis Cancellariidae; 240 p., 45 pls, 4to, paperbound. New copy.
- MM11351 **WIENRICH, G. & R. JANSSEN, 2007.** €80,00
Die Fauna des marinen Miozäns von Kevelaer (Niederrhein). Band 4. Gastropoda ab Mitridae & Turridae (Turridae by R. Janssen & Wienrich); 315 p., 2 figs, 65 pls (28 with line drawings, 37 with photographs), 4to, paperbound. New copy.
- MM23390 **WIENRICH, G. & R. JANSSEN, 2007.** €80,00
Die Fauna des marinen Miozäns von Kevelaer (Niederrhein). Band 4. Gastropoda ab Mitridae & Turridae (Turridae by R. Janssen & Wienrich); 315 p., 2 figs, 65 pls (28 with line drawings, 37 with photographs), 4to, paperbound. New copy.

- MM07485 **WILLAN, R.C., 1993.** €30,00
Taxonomic Revision of the Family Psammobiidae in the Australian and New Zealand Region; 132 p., 416 figs, 4to, paperbound.
- MM10334 **WILLCOX, M.A., 1898.** €20,00
Zur Anatomie von *Acmaea fragilis* Chemnitz; 46 p., 3 folded pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: *Jenaischen Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft*.
- MM20421 **WILLIAMS, S.T. ET AL., 2008.** €20,00
Vita Malacologica, No. 7. *Gastropod Doors: Opercula*; 38 p., num. figs & col. pls, 4to, paperbound.
Three contributions on opercula of Prosobranchia with descriptions of several new supra-specific taxa. Williams, The calcareous operculum as a character for defining subgenera in the marine Gastropod genus *Turbo* / Keppens et al., The variability of the operculum in *Nucella lapillus* / Bandel, Operculum shape and construction of some fossil *Neritimorpha* compared to those of modern species of the subclass.
- MM02218 **WILSON, B.R. & K. GILLETT, 1972.** €34,00
Australian Shells. Illustrating and describing 600 species of marine Gastropods from Australian Waters; 168 p., 34 figs, 106 col. pls, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Good copy.
- MM07389 **WILSON, B.R. & S.E. STEVENSON, 1977.** €20,00
Cardiidae of Western Australia; 114 p., 21 (groups of) figs, 6 pls, 1 map, paperbound. Includes the description of some new species.
- MM15382 **WILSON, B.R. & S.E. STEVENSON, 1977.** €20,00
Cardiidae of Western Australia; 114 p., 21 (groups of) figs, 6 pls, 1 map, paperbound. Includes the description of some new species.
- MM07425 **WINKLE PALMER, K. VAN, 1938.** €20,00
Neogene Spondyli from the Southern United States and Tropical America; 14 p., 3 pls, small folio, printed wrappers. Published in: *Palaeontographica Americana*. Ex library of James P. Conclin (with his name written on front cover and title-page).
- MM15392 **WINKLE PALMER, K. VAN, 1958.** €20,00
Type specimens of marine Mollusca described by P. Carpenter from the West Coast (San Diego to British Columbia); viii, 376 p., 35 pls, 1 portrait, red cloth. E.J. Petuch's copy (with his name on title-page). "Geology Dept" written on bookblock. Many of the type specimens are figured for the first time in this book.
- MM05021 **WINNER, B.E., 1987.** €20,00
A Field Guide to Molluscan Spawn. Volume I; 139 p., ca. 200 photographs, spiralbound.
- MM07350 **WOODRING, W.P., 1925-1928.** €300,00
Miocene mollusks from Bowden, Jamaica. Part I. Pelecypoda. Part II. Gastropoda; 2 vols. 222, vii, 564 p., 28, 40 pls, cloth/half. Library markings (stamps, perforation stamp in volume 2 etc.), but otherwise a good tight and clean copy of this scarce title. Contains numerous new genera and species and remains quite useful. Both parts relating to the late Pliocene (not Miocene) mollusc fauna of the West Indies.
- MM14832 **WOODRING, W.P., 1938.** €20,00
Lower Pliocene Mollusks and Echinoids from the Los Angeles basin, California; 67 p., 9 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Library stamps. Published in: *Geological Survey Professional Paper*.
- MG11430 **WOODWARD, S.P., 1871 (2ND ED.).** €50,00
A Manual of the Mollusca. Being a Treatise on Recent and Fossil Shells. With an Appendix of Recent and Fossil Conchological Discoveries to the Present Time by Ralph Tate; xiv, 542, 86 p., 269, 27 figs, 23 pls, 1 folded map, frontispiece, green publisher's decorated boards.
- MG00009 **WOODWARD, S.P., 1875 (3RD ED.).** €75,00
A Manual of the Mollusca. Being a Treatise on Recent and Fossil Shells. With an Appendix of Recent and Fossil Conchological Discoveries by Ralph Tate; xiv, 542, 86 p., 297 figs, 23 pls, 1 folded map, frontispiece, green publisher's decorated cloth. Library stamp of G.A. Tucker M.D., Bay View House Lunatic Asylum, Sydney.
- MM23562 **XIUTONG, M., 1997.** €40,00
Fauna Sinica. Mollusca. Gastropoda. Mesogastropoda. Cypraeacea; viii, 283 p., 96 figs & maps, 12 (8 col.) pls, cloth. Library stamps (*Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam*), else good copy. In Chinese with a 14-page English Abstract.
- MM23404 **YAKOVLEVA, A.M., 1952 (TRANSLATION 1965).** €22,00
Shell-bearing Millosks (Loricata) of the Seas of the U.S.S.R.; viii, 105 p., 53 figs, 11 pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Faint library stamps (*Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam*).

- MG15047 **YOKOYAMA, M., 1932.** €28,00
 Tertiary Mollusca from the Coalfield of Uryu, Ishikari / Neogene Shells from Karafuto and the Hokkaido; 2 papers. 27, 20 p., 4, 2 pls, paperbound (printed covers). Library stamp. Published in: Journal of the Faculty of Science Imperial University of Tokyo, Section II.
- MM10210 **YONOW, N., 2001.** €20,00
 Results of the Rumphius Biohistorical Expedition to Ambon (1990). Part 11. Doridacea of the families Chromodoridae and Haxabanchidae (Nudibranchia), including additional Moluccan material; 50 p., 12 figs, 5 col. pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden.
- MM23618 **YOO, J.-S., 1976.** €32,00
 Korean Shells in Colour; 196 p., 33 figs, 36 (34 col.) pls, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam). Includes also a few species of land shells, but the great majority is on marine molluscs.
- MM01898 **YOUNG, R.E., 1972.** €20,00
 The systematics and areal distribution of pelagic cephalopods from the seas off Southern California; 159 p., 15 figs, 38 pls, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps
- MM06975 **ZEIGLER, R.F. & H.C. PORRECA, 1969.** €20,00
 Olive shells of the world; 96 p., 12 figs, 13 col. pls, hardbound.
- MM23573 **ZEIGLER, R.F. & H.C. PORRECA, 1969.** €18,00
 Olive shells of the world; 96 p., 12 figs, 13 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket, somewhat worn). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam). Corrections made by the author in 1973 pasted on rear front cover.
- MM23581 **ZENETOS, A., 1996.** €36,00
 Fauna Graeciae. VII. The marine Bivalvia (Mollusca) of Greece; 319 p., 115 distribution maps, paperbound. Library stamp. With author's dedication to H. Mienis.
- MM03403 **ZIELINSKI, S., 1999.** €24,00
 Probleme hoher Stoffwechselraten bei Cephalopoden aus verschiedenen geographischen Breiten; x, 198 p., num. figs, paperbound. Library stamp on front cover. Published in: Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research. Partly in German and partly in English.